

NEWS: EUROPE

CDU seeks majority voting in EU foreign policy

By Judy Dempsey in Berlin and Michael Lindemann in Bonn

Germany's governing Christian Democrats (CDU) yesterday unveiled a policy document calling for the introduction of majority voting on foreign policy issues in the European Union and the scrapping of the present consensus system.

But it omitted any mention of a two-track, or hard core, group of states which would set the pace of European political and economic union. These policies had been advocated last September by Mr Karl Lamers, the CDU's foreign policy spokesman, and had provoked sharp criticism from several countries, Britain among them.

Yesterday, Mr Wolfgang Schäuble, parliamentary leader of the CDU, and the Christian Social Union, its Bavarian sister party, adopted a more conciliatory approach in the strategy paper for next year's inter-governmental conference on the future of the Union.

At a news conference in Berlin, Mr Schäuble said majority voting meant that "those who are ready to act together should not be hindered by a minority." Instead of exercising a veto, countries could abstain, the document said. However, they could be obliged, for example, to finance military operations, even though they had abstained from the vote.

Mr Schäuble added that majority voting would not only increase the efficiency of the EU in foreign policy decisions, such a mechanism could provide a timetable for merging the EU and its fledgling Western European Union defence arm. However, the document fell short of proposing what kind of institution, or minister, would oversee the EU's foreign policy.

The original draft of the CDU paper, which will be adopted as government policy later in the summer, had contained several references to a hard-core group of countries. But government sources said that Chancellor Helmut Kohl, Mr Rudolf Seiters, the former interior minister, and Mr Schäuble, had diluted the proposals. They wanted first to see what kind of policies France's new president, Mr Jacques Chirac, would adopt, while at the same time leaving Germany room for manoeuvre at the intergovernmental conference.

During a news conference later in Bonn yesterday, Mr Klaus Kinkel, the foreign minister, said he was pleased that the expression "core Europe" had been dropped from the CDU's paper, and welcomed the fact that majority voting on matters of foreign policy had been given such prominence.

However, Mr Kinkel, who has often been forced by Mr Kohl to assume a lower profile on matters of European policy, warned that majority voting should not necessarily be extended to all areas of EU policy-making. "I don't think that all problems can in practice be decided by majority voting," he said.

He added that funding for the EU's common foreign and security policy should be clearly identified and not decided on a case-by-case basis as suggested in the CDU paper. "Budgetary considerations cannot be allowed to decide foreign policy," Mr Kinkel said.

Phone tap admission sparks row in Spain

By David White in Madrid

King Juan Carlos of Spain features among dozens of public figures and businessmen reported to have had telephone conversations taped by the Spanish intelligence service.

Yesterday's report in the daily El Mundo followed official confirmation of the eavesdropping practice, which the newspaper first disclosed on Monday and which has sparked a political row between the Socialist government and opposition parties.

The Ministry of Defence, which is responsible for the Csid intelligence branch, admitted that calls had been intercepted without authorisation from a judge. But it said that in the case of mobile telephone calls the practice "was not illegal" until laws on phone-tapping were tightened up late last year. The service had "revised its operations" following the new legislation.

"There was never any intention of spying on the people mentioned in the press reports," it said. On the occasions when the service had intercepted mobile telephone conversations of well-known figures "by chance", it had made no use of the information obtained.

El Mundo yesterday published what it said was a log of 33 recordings made between 1984 and 1991 and kept in a Csid archive.

One entry carried the initials S.M., interpreted as standing for Su Majestad (His Majesty). Other people reported to have conversations on file included known friends of the king, former prime minister Mr Adolfo Suárez, several Socialist ministers then serving in the cabinet, the editor of the conservative daily ABC, journalists, businessmen, foreign ambassadors, the security services of King Hassan of Morocco, the wife of a US envoy and the president of Real Madrid football club.

Mr Suárez said: "It seems intolerable to me that these things should go on." The centre-right Popular party opposition yesterday called for "an immediate explanation" from Mr Felipe González, the prime minister.

Spain's constitution protects the secrecy of telephone conversations "except by judicial decision".

According to El Mundo the tapes were made by a special Csid unit known as the "technical division", starting in 1984 when Mr Narcis Serra, now deputy premier, was defence minister.

The row raises questions both as to who ordered the tapes and as to who was responsible for leaking the information to El Mundo, which has embarrassed the government on numerous occasions by publishing confidential documents.

The rival daily El País suggested that the publication of the documents might be linked to the disgraced financier Mr Mario Conde, who currently faces charges after being removed from the chairmanship of the Banesto banking group a year and a half ago. The newspaper named a former intelligence officer who it said was thought by the Csid to be behind the leak, and who was suspected of supplying the documents to Mr Conde.

New French government looks for way to offset criticism of plan to increase VAT

Juppé may put small squeeze on rich

By David Buchanan and John Riddington in Paris

France's new government, headed by Mr Alain Juppé, is considering increasing the wealth tax to offset criticism that a rise in value added tax - the main fiscal feature of the budget due to be presented on June 28 - will hit poorer consumers hardest.

The political symbolism of this tax - introduced by the Socialists in 1982, scrapped by the Chirac government in 1986 and reintroduced by the Socialists in 1988 - is out of all proportion to its yield last year of around FF8bn (£1bn) on the assets of France's 170,000 richest residents.

A possible 10 per cent increase would bring in less than FF180m, set against the FF37bn which raising the standard rate of VAT from 18.6 to 20 per cent would bring in. But squeezing the rich a bit more would be line with President Jacques Chirac's swing to the left in this year's presidential campaign and his rhetoric against the *rentier* class. It

would also balance criticism that raising VAT is regressive. In designing his first budget, which is keenly-awaited by nervous financial markets, Mr Alain Juppé, the prime minister, has to reconcile a commitment to increase job subsidies (in order to reduce the 12.2 per cent unemployment rate) with his promise to reduce the 1995 budget deficit.

On present trends the 1995 deficit is sure to surpass the FF275bn goal set by the previous government, because the pattern of growth is yielding relatively little in extra tax receipts.

According to data released yesterday by Insee, the national statistics office, gross domestic product rose by 0.7 per cent in the first quarter compared with the previous three months. In the final

quarter of 1994, GDP rose by a revised 0.8 per cent, an annual growth rate of 2.8 per cent. The first quarter performance was at the top end of forecasts. But the figures confirmed an underlying slowdown in economic activity, compared with the robust growth of 1994.

"It is not dramatic, but the figures support the view that we are returning to a trend annual growth rate of about 2.5 per cent," said Mr Jean-François Mercier, economist at Salomon Bros.

In the first quarter, as last year, exports remained a significant engine of growth, with the trade balance contributing 0.5 percentage points to the increase in GDP.

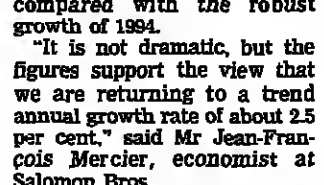
Exports outside the European Union are exempt from VAT which, however, bears fully on domestic consumption. But consumption remained sluggish in the first quarter, reflecting political uncertainties in the run up to the April/May presidential poll and the weight of unemployment.

With retail prices rising only 0.2 per cent in May, or at an annual pace of 1.6 per cent, France continues to run on the lowest inflation rates in Europe. However, the central bank has discreetly expressed concern about the impact on the consumer price index of the government's VAT plans and of the substantial increase proposed in the minimum wage on July 1.

As a result, the bank may redouble its caution in lowering interest rates.

France

Real GDP growth % quarter on quarter change



Source: Deloitte

0.2 per cent in May, or at an annual pace of 1.6 per cent, France continues to run on the lowest inflation rates in Europe.

However, the central bank has discreetly expressed concern about the impact on the consumer price index of the government's VAT plans and of the substantial increase proposed in the minimum wage on July 1.

As a result, the bank may redouble its caution in lowering interest rates.

Referendums sideline Italy's parliament

Preparations are under way to collect enough signatures to hold 18 more referendums in Italy.

The issues range from demilitarising the Guardia di Finanza (the financial police) and making it easier to become a journalist to allowing abortions in private clinics and easing penalties on light drugs. Only 500,000 signatures are required for a referendum to be held, but the courts have to decide whether the issue is a valid one.

Coming in the wake of last Sunday's 12 referendums, the initiative has raised concerns that this form of direct democracy is getting out of control. Already there are calls for tighter rules, and an increase in the number of signatures necessary.

The real worry, however, is that the role of the Italian parliament is being eroded. The issues being put to the public in referendums are ones which any proper functioning parliament should take in its stride as elected representatives of the people.

Indeed, with the exception of the early referendums which touched "big" issues such as divorce and abortion, most have concerned minor aspects of those issues. Last Sunday, for instance, one of the votes involved the state's right to transfer suspected Mafia members to houses arrest outside their home towns.

All but two of the newly proposed referendums concern matters which could be settled quickly by intelligent parliamentary debate. Should, for instance, the electorate be asked to decide whether or not hunters can enter private farmland without permission?

The blame for this state of affairs lies with the politicians, as successive parliaments have become slower and slower in dealing with legislation. This is partly because both houses have equal counter-balancing powers and the passage of laws is duplicated throughout. Blackboxes also reflect the power of the huge number of lobby groups and the proliferation of political parties.

Moreover, with governments lasting no more than nine months on average, each has imposed its own agenda. Thus, the referendums have been a direct response to the stifling of real debate in parliament and the latter's inability to set the agenda for reform.

Over the past decade governments have also resorted increasingly to the decree in legislating on every aspect of life. A decree has immediate effect, but has to be ratified by parliament within 60 days or lapse. However, it can be

renewed, and there are plenty of instances of this being done five or six times in a row.

Another reminder of parliament's diminishing role has been the way President Oscar Luigi Scalfaro has felt obliged twice in the past two years to call on non-parliamentarians to head the government. In both instances he has turned to the "technocratic" ranks of the Bank of Italy. Mr Carlo Azeglio Ciampi, the bank's governor, answered the call in May 1993, then last January it was the turn of Mr Lamberto Dini, its former director-general. Mr Dini's government, in fact, is the first since the second world war to be formed entirely of

Increasing use of popular votes, even on minor issues, is eroding the role of the country's MPs, writes Robert Graham

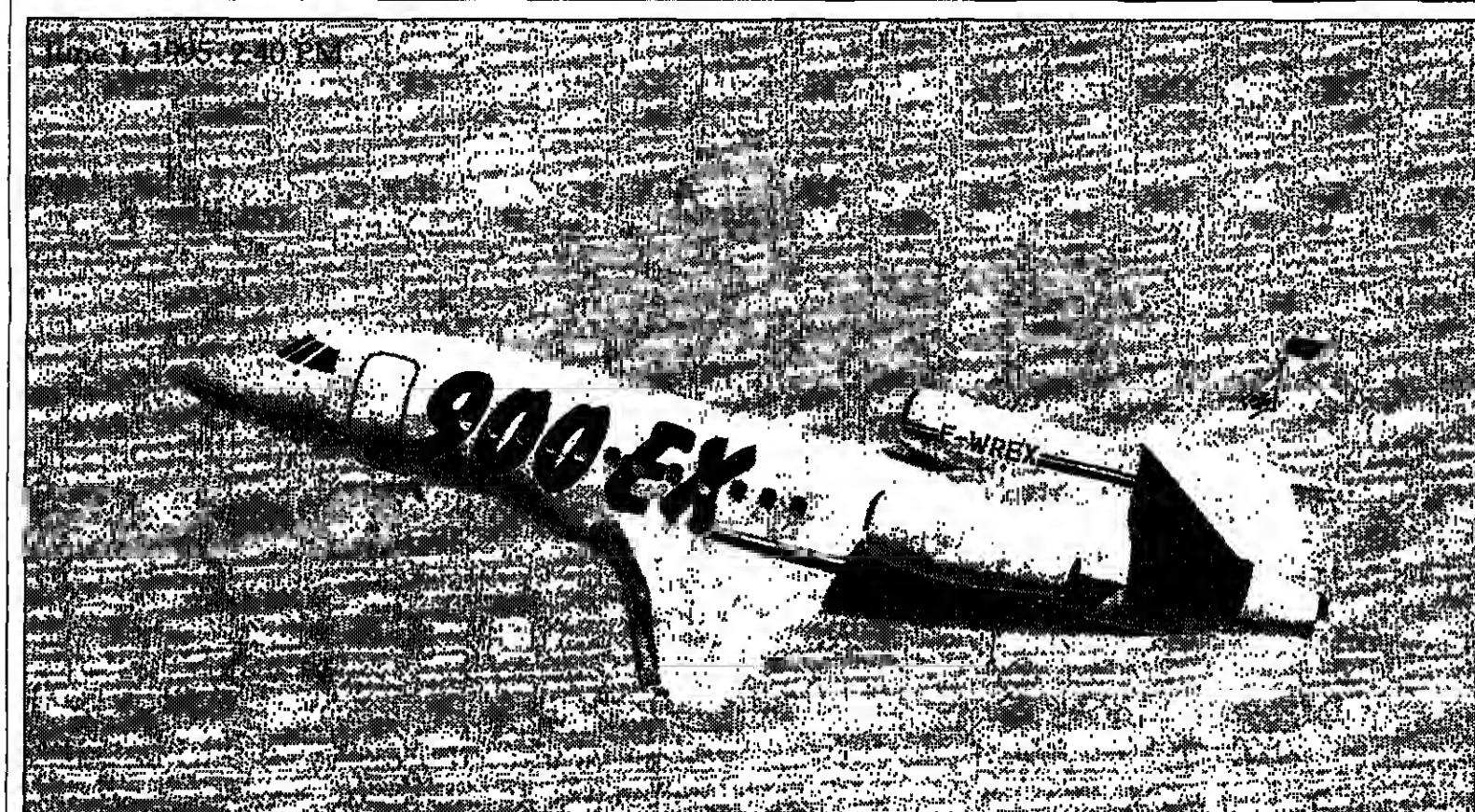
people outside parliament.

Although both men have been scrupulous in their respect for parliament, an important precedent has been established in choosing as premiers non-elected figures with no prior parliamentary experience. The precedent is all the more serious because it has tended to encourage the separation of the executive from the legislature.

The agenda for national debate and legislative innovation is also being usurped in another way. Where important legislation concerns specific interest groups, parliament is excluded in the formative stage of law-making. The most clear-cut example of late has been the way in which reform of the state pensions system has been agreed between two parties - the government and the leaders of the main union confederations.

Both the present government and its predecessor chose to deal with those most directly affected by pensions reform. Only after a deal was agreed in talks lasting from October to May was legislation submitted to parliament. The unions' high-profile role in imposing their own ideas on such a key issue has stung many deputies.

The fact that hundreds of amendments have been submitted to the bill in the past two weeks suggests that, this time at least, deputies believe parliament must recover some of its lost ground.



First to Fly

The first of the new long-range business jets to fly, the Falcon 900EX trijet is ready for its grand debut at this week's Paris Air Show.

On Thursday, June 1, 1995, the Falcon 900EX achieved another major milestone.

The first flight of a new Dassault aircraft—whether military or civil—is always historic, always exciting. But this was no ordinary

achievement, even for Dassault. More than an initial flight, it was a one hour, 45 min. demonstration of flawless performance and reliability for the newest trijet member of the Falcon family.

High-speed (.84 Mach) transatlantic performance is now a practical reality for the corporate operator. With 4500 nm nonstop range, the Falcon 900EX can link Tokyo to San Francisco, or Paris to St. Louis. Its ability

to use the shortest airfields in the toughest hot/high conditions beats everything else in its category.

Inside the Falcon 900EX: a modern cockpit with advanced avionics, digital autothrottle and a spacious widebody cabin that will be thoughtfully customized to your specifications.

All this for an operating cost that—amazingly—runs about 8% below that of Dassault's other large trijet, the Falcon 900B.



"What a Falcon!" pilots Guy Mitaux-Maurouard and Jean-Louis Dumas rave upon landing.

Call John Rosanvallon in the U.S. at (201) 967-2746 or Jean-Claude Bouxin in Paris at (331) 40-83-93-08. And see the Falcon 900EX at the Paris Air Show!

DASSAULT
AVIATION

THE FINANCIAL TIMES

Published by The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Nibelungenplatz 1, Postfach 1015, D-50667 Köln, Germany. Telephone: +49 221 363 330. Fax: +49 221 363 331. Telex: 321000. Registered in Germany. Editor: J. Walter Brand, Wilhelm J. Brand, Colin A. Kennedy, David C. Bell, Chairman, and Alan C. Miller, Deputy Chairman. Shareholders of The Financial Times (Europe) GmbH are The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd, London and F.T. (Germany) Advertising Ltd, London. Shareholder of The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

Responsible for Advertising: Colin A. Kennedy. Printer: DVM Druck-Vertrieb und Marketing GmbH, Admiral-Rosenfeld-Strasse 34, 62383 Neu-Isenburg (near Frankfurt). Representative: Richard Lambert, 40 The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

FRANCE: Publishing Director: D. Good, 168 Rue de Rivoli, F-75044 Paris Cedex 01. Telephone: (01) 4297 0621. Fax: (01) 4297 0629. Printer: S.A. Nord Editeur, 101 Rue de Caen, F-91000 Evry-Courcouronnes. Editor: Richard Lambert, ISSN 1148-2723. Circulation: 678083.

SWEDEN: Responsible Publisher: Hugh Cargill, 468 618 6088. Printer: AB Kvalitetstryckeriet, Expressen, PO Box 6007, S-250 06, Jönköping.

© The Financial Times Limited 1995. Editor: Richard Lambert. Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

The Financial Times plans to publish a Survey on

Belgium

on Wednesday, June 28th

(*Including full results and commentary on the May General Election*)

◆ 19% of senior businessmen in Belgium and Luxembourg read the Financial Times - more than any other international business publication.*

◆ 91% of Professional Investors in Europe read the Financial Times, and 75% consider the FT to be most important or useful to them in their work.*

For an editorial synopsis - and information on advertising opportunities - please contact:

MEYRICK SIMMONDS OR SYLVIE CORBETT

Tel: (00-322) 513-28.16 Fax: (00-322) 511-04.72

or LINDSAY SHEPPARD

Tel: (00-44) 0171-873-32.25

Fax: (00-44) 0171-873-34.28

*European Business Readership Survey - 1993 ** Professional Community Worldwide Survey - 1993/94

FT Surveys

Russians Chechen

Bomb injures German

Russians protest over

DP in Shell petrol

Germany bars Iran

Spanish inflation

EUROPEAN NEWS DIGEST

Russians 'take Chechen base'

Russian officials claimed yesterday to have captured Shatoi, the mountain village which was the last major stronghold of Chechen separatists. Russian military officials had said the seizure of Shatoi, some 50km south of Grozny, the Chechen capital, would break the unified command structure of the Chechen resistance and reduce the Chechens to disorganised guerrilla operations. Military officials quoted by Itar-Tass, the official government news agency, said Shatoi fell to Russian forces after a sustained assault over the weekend, using tanks and aircraft.

The apparent capture of Shatoi could prove a big setback for the separatists, who had said their mountain bases would be more difficult for Russian forces to penetrate than the lowland towns, but it is unlikely to bring a quick end to the six-month war. In an interview over the weekend Mr Dzokhar Dudayev, Chechen separatist leader, remained defiant, and Russian officials warned Chechens might launch a terrorist campaign within Russia if they felt they were losing the battle on their own territory.

Christina Freeland, Moscow

Bomb injures German politician

A letter bomb mailed from Austria by suspected right-wing extremists injured a German politician when it exploded in his hands yesterday at the town hall of the northern city of Lübeck. It was the second letter bomb in Germany in a week. Police said Mr Thomas Rother, manager of the Social Democrat (SPD) faction in the municipal assembly, was taken to hospital with severe hand injuries. The letter was addressed to Mr Dietrich Szamietz, Lübeck's deputy mayor. The SPD suspected the party had been targeted for taking a firm line against the radical right after a firebomb attack on Lübeck's synagogue last year.

German authorities also suspect right-wing extremists of sending a letter bomb which exploded last Friday at a private television station in Munich, injuring a colleague of Austrian-born talk show host, Ms Arabella Kiesbauer, daughter of Ghanaian and German parents. Initial investigations point to a link with a series of letter bomb attacks in Austria in October 1994.

Reuter, Lübeck

Russians protest over wages

More than 2,000 workers yesterday blocked the streets of Yekaterinburg, one of Russia's highest industrial cities, in a protest over unpaid wages. Workers at Vektor, an air defence equipment manufacturer, have not been paid since February because government arrears have created a financial crisis at the factory. Yesterday's demonstration, which paralysed central Yekaterinburg, underscores the political and economic dilemma facing the Russian government. In an effort to stabilise the economy and bring down inflation, Moscow has imposed tough fiscal and monetary restraints on government spending, which yesterday helped push the rouble to a 12-week high against the dollar. But the price of this austerity has been the government's failure to pay its debts to many Russian enterprises.

Moscow faces a choice between continuing strict fiscal policies, and risking an outbreak of social unrest in the run up to December parliamentary elections, or loosening the treasury's purse strings and jeopardising economic stabilisation. Yekaterinburg officials yesterday sent a telegram to the defence ministry urging it immediately to pay its Rb300m debt for delivered products. Vektor has sent 1,500 employees on compulsory unpaid leave, and workers are threatening further protests.

Christina Freeland, Moscow

FDP in Shell petrol boycott

Germany's Free Democratic party, the junior partner in Chancellor Helmut Kohl's coalition, has ordered that party vehicles should not be refuelled at Shell service stations in protest at the oil company's planned sinking of the Brent Spar oil platform off the coast of Scotland. Mr Hans-Rolf Goebel, of the FDP, said yesterday the order was given by Mr Guido Westerwelle, the party's secretary general. Several members of the Christian Social Union, Bavarian sister party to Mr Kohl's Christian Democrats, have also said they will not use Shell stations.

The obsolete Brent Spar platform, owned by Shell UK Exploration and Production, is being towed from north-east of the Shetland Islands to a disposal site 240km west of Scotland. Environmental groups say the platform will poison the sea, although Shell says it has removed potentially polluting material. Mr Theo Walge, finance minister, and Mr Edmund Stoiber, Bavaria's governor, said a solution must be found to prevent future sinkings. Mr Peter Duncan, German Shell chairman, said on Monday the platform issue was "a very uncomfortable problem" that was hurting revenues. He did not give specific figures, but Shell stations in Hamburg have reported a 10-20 per cent drop in business.

AP, Frankfurt

Germany bars Iranian rebel

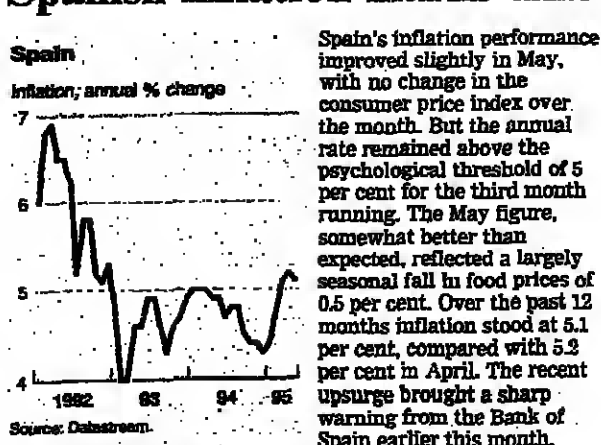
Germany, which is Iran's biggest trading partner, yesterday refused entry to Ms Maryam Rajavi, leader of Iranian National Council of Resistance (NCR), saying it could not allow her to plot the violent overthrow of the Tehran regime from German soil. The foreign ministry said the interior ministry had been asked to turn back Ms Rajavi, who is based in Paris, when she reached the German border.

It said Ms Rajavi, who was elected Iran's president-in-exile by the Iranian resistance in 1979, regards herself as deputy commander of the National Liberation Army, an NCR armed force based in Iraq, and was planning to encourage supporters to bring about the violent overthrow of Iranian government at a rally in the German city of Dortmund planned for Friday. Germany last year exported goods worth of DM2.58bn (\$1.79bn) to Iran.

Michael Lindemann, Bonn

ECONOMIC WATCH

Spanish inflation marks time



David White, Madrid

■ Dutch consumer prices in May fell 0.2 per cent from April but were up 2.1 per cent year-on-year, the central bureau for statistics said.

■ Norway's trade surplus fell to Nkr4.34bn (\$522bn) in May, from Nkr4.89bn a year earlier, said the state statistics agency.

■ Swedish unemployment fell to 6.8 per cent in May, from 7.2 per cent in April, the central statistical bureau reported.

Madrid reclassifies subsidies as part of restructuring package

Brussels to probe Seat aid

By Emma Tucker in Luxembourg and Tom Burns in Madrid

The European Commission yesterday announced it was opening an investigation into Ptas46bn (\$380m) of state subsidies paid to Seat, Volkswagen's loss-making Spanish subsidiary. It believes the payment could be illegal under EU competition rules.

However, in a move which could win Spain a reprieve, the Madrid government yesterday agreed to reclassify the payments and show they formed part of a restructuring package aimed at putting the company back on its feet.

This will allow the Commission to examine the aid under EU guidelines that sometimes allow state aid to be paid, provided its purpose is to rescue and restructure companies in difficulty.

Spain had previously argued that the aid was made for research purposes, unwilling to

admit that the company was in trouble, but Brussels was suspicious. "If we didn't investigate other carmakers, the US everyone would have started to make a fuss," an official said yesterday.

Madrid must now officially notify the Commission of the aid payment after which it and all other parties concerned, including the companies and competitors, will have a month to make their submissions to Brussels.

The inquiry into Seat had been agreed by the Commission last Wednesday, when the government was given a week to produce a restructuring document tailored to Brussels' requirements.

Although such a document has still not been drafted, industry ministry officials said the clash over Seat with Mr Karel Van Miert, the competition commissioner who ordered the investigations into the subsidies, should not be "over-dramatised" as there was

now agreement with Brussels over the procedure that should be followed.

The Ptas46bn aid package, most of which has already been forwarded to Seat, was agreed in last July as Seat teetered on the brink of bankruptcy following losses of Ptas15bn in 1993.

At issue is the original presentation by the Spanish authorities of the package as support for developing future Seat models and the fact that Ptas38bn of the funding had already been advanced in the form of a bridging loan financed by ICO, the state credit institute, and by the Institut Català de Finances, the credit agency in Catalonia where Seat is located.

The onset of the Brussels probe in effect forces the industry ministry to admit that the funding was weighed towards bailing out Seat. Last Friday Spain informed the Commission that the aid formed part of a 1993 restructuring pro-

gramme under which the Spanish authorities provided grants in support of technological investments, modernisation, rationalisation and training.

If Brussels concludes that the payments break EU guidelines Seat could be forced to return those it has already received and thus undermine a recovery which has reduced net losses by nearly 80 per cent to Ptas2.4bn last year.

The probe, along with the reclassification of the subsidies, could finally bring into the open an apparent divergence between the authorities in Madrid and Barcelona and the VW board in Wolfsburg over the future of Seat. Spanish officials have been at pains to secure Seat's trademark and independent technology - the company, formerly state-owned, the flagship of the domestic motor industry - while the German parent is understood to want to scale it down and possibly absorb it wholly into the group.

Van Miert renews attack on Franco-German telecoms link

By Emma Tucker in Luxembourg

Plans by two of the world's biggest telecoms companies, France Telecom and Deutsche Telekom to form an alliance, yesterday came under renewed attack from Mr Karel Van Miert, the EU competition commissioner. He said France and Germany still had a long way to go in liberalising their domestic markets before Brussels could approve the deal.

At a meeting of EU telecoms ministers in Luxembourg, Mr Van Miert praised France for bringing forward plans to liberalise all potential telecom infrastructures - including the national rail network - but criticised Germany for moving too slowly.

Germany has indicated that while competing telecoms companies will be allowed to build their own infrastructures, they will not be allowed to use the existing national telecom network or the so-called alternative infrastructures until 1998 - the date set for full telecoms liberalisation in the EU.

Mr Van Miert's doubts about



Van Miert: German liberalisation too slow

ified its proposals.

These redrafted proposals have yet to be formally presented to the Commission for vetting by its competition authorities. Mr Van Miert is also waiting for notification of a further alliance between Atlas and Sprint, the third largest US long-distance carrier. Mr Van Miert felt sure the US competition authorities would have similar reservations about this venture, to be known as Phoenix.

"There is a likelihood that when the deal has been finally notified, the US authorities will heavily insist on the opening up of the domestic German and French markets," he said.

At the council meeting yesterday, ministers also discussed a regulatory framework for telecommunications in the EU after liberalisation in 1998. They were addressing the fear among telecoms companies that competition will be ineffective without proper rules to ensure that competing companies are treated fairly in cross-border deals.

The new rules - to be drawn up by the Commission before

the end of the year - will focus on the granting of licences, fair access to networks and the maintenance of a basic telephone service for everyone after liberalisation.

The Commission favours the idea of a pan-EU authority to deal with trans-border disputes, worried that national telecoms regulatory authorities will apply the law unevenly.

However, the council of ministers is wary of seeing further powers drift to Brussels, and a resolution adopted yesterday suggests that the settlement of disputes should be left to national regulatory authorities, after a set of principles has been agreed at EU level.

Ministers also backed a resolution to speed up the liberalisation of infrastructures for mobile telephone operators. However, the Commission has already drafted a directive which aims to prise open mobile infrastructures. It intends to do this under Article 90 of the Rome Treaty, which allows the commission to force through legislation without a vote from the council of ministers.

Capitalist vow by Russia, China

By Christina Freeland in Moscow

Russian and Chinese officials vowed yesterday to reverse the decline in trade between the two reforming communist giants by adopting a more capitalist way of doing business.

Mr Li Lanqing, attending the third session of a joint Sino-Russian economic commission in Moscow, said Russia and China should abandon the harder deals which characterised the trade relationship before Soviet communism collapsed.

Instead, Mr Lanqing said trade between Moscow and Beijing should be regulated according to western-style contracts and conducted in hard currency. The attempt to introduce capitalism into the trading relationship between the world's erstwhile leading communist states shows how profound the shift in domestic policy has been in both countries.

In the past, the Sino-Russian relationship fluctuated between co-operation in

the shared struggle against the capitalist west and a rivalry for pre-eminence in the communist world.

Today, as both countries, in varying ways, are seeking to move towards the market, they have become rivals in the effort to attract western capital. Tension between the two, particularly along their border, has taken on a decidedly economic tone as Russians in the Far East fear competition from more aggressive Chinese traders.

The Sino-Russian economic commission is an attempt to reduce these hostilities and find ways to stimulate trade, which has slumped as both countries struggle to adjust to the market economy.

Mr Oleg Davydov, the Russian deputy prime minister, who represented Moscow at the talks, said he was confident a more capitalist relationship would help to boost trade. This year's trade turnover was likely to reach \$5.5bn.

Mr Davydov hoped the export of Russian technologies to China would

increase. In addition to 17 existing Russian projects in China, Mr Davydov lobbied his Chinese counterparts to award Russian companies a role in the construction of the San Xia hydro-electric power plant, planned to be the world's largest.

Moscow's effort to improve its trading relationship with China also reflects a wider shift in Russia's trade policy. Many Russian companies, which still rely on outdated Soviet technology, have been frustrated by their failure to capture a substantial share of western markets, leading to accusations of western protectionism in some Russian circles.

But the general failure of Russian companies to win big western clients has persuaded many businesses to shift their focus back to the former Soviet Union's traditional trading partners.

In addition to yesterday's efforts to increase Sino-Russian trade, this trend has also been reflected in Russia's decision to sell nuclear reactors to Iran and its attempt to reopen trade with Iraq.

Uphill struggle for FDP leader

Judy Dempsey on Gerhardt's chances of success at the party helm

Germany's Free Democratic party has a small biographical handbook of its parliamentary deputies. The sketches are in two sections: age, including marital status and hobbies, and political career.

Mr Wolfgang Gerhardt, 51, who was elected at the weekend to lead the FDP, is there in the book, but there is nothing about how he spends his leisure time. This chimes with the view of him held by many in the party - even those who voted for him at the weekend - as a somewhat colourless but worthy politician.

"We know he does not shine on the party platform," said a close friend. "But he is loyal to the party and he is a team player. He works hard."

Mr Gerhardt, who joined the FDP in 1965 and who has been elected to the state parliament of Hesse intermittently since 1978, needed a lot of energy to pull the party back into the Hesse assembly after 1982. That was when the FDP withdrew from the federal government coalition led by the Social Democrats and switched allegiance to Mr Kohl's Christian Democratic Union.

The voters of Hesse did not

forgive the FDP. It got 3.1 per cent of the votes that year. But a year later, a determined Mr Gerhardt, by then party head in the state, pushed the FDP's share of the vote up to 7.6 per cent. The party is still in the parliament, one of the few legislative bodies in which the FDP is still represented.

'He will not be under the cloud of Chancellor Helmut Kohl, who tolerates no dissent among his coalition partners'

The question is whether Mr Gerhardt's success in Hesse can be carried over to the four elections - in Berlin, Schleswig-Holstein, Rhineland-Palatinate and Baden-Württemberg - in the next 10 months.

Mr Gerhardt says he has a strategy for saving the party, which has lost 11 state elections over the past 18 months. Since he is not a minister, unlike his predecessor Mr Klaus Kinkel, the foreign minister, he will have, in the words of another close colleague, "a much freer hand now... He will not be under the cloud of Kohl, who tolerates no dissent among his

coalition partners."

But is it too late to reverse the party's fortunes?

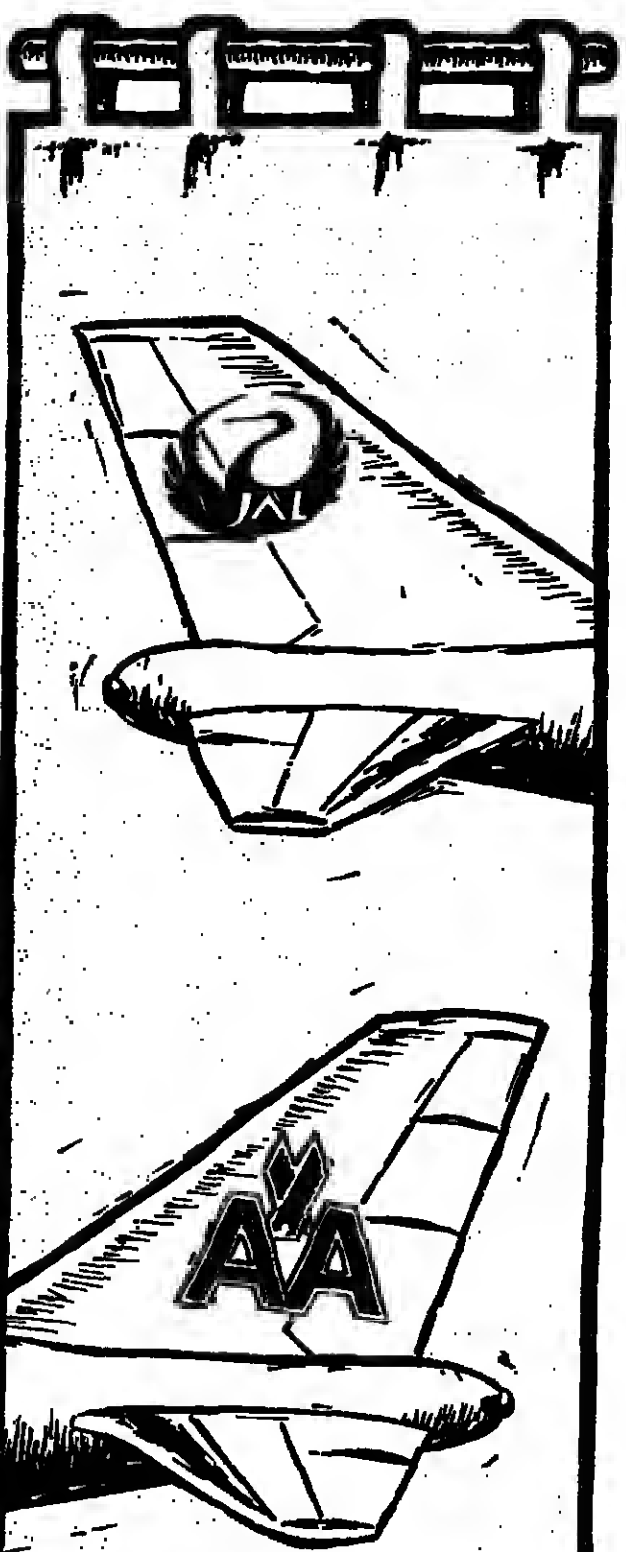
The parliamentary deputies and the executive committee are far removed from the grassroots membership of the party, where disillusionment is widespread, as Mr Gerhardt admitted. And with dwindling

exploited this neglect, while the FDP believed that personalities alone would ensure the party's success.

Mr Gerhardt is no shining personality, unlike the popular Mr Guido Westerwelle, the party's 33-year-old general secretary, who is supported by the younger generation. According to a close adviser, Mr Westerwelle, who is being groomed to take over the leadership in two years, "will try to motivate the party with his enthusiasm and youth, while Gerhardt will sharpen the party's identity on the national and parliamentary level."

But this team, hacked by some genuine liberal voices, including Ms Cornelia Schmalz-Jacobsen, one of the new deputy leaders and a staunch advocate of more rights for foreigners, may well be swimming against the tide. The party is divided between liberals and conservatives, between those who hanker after a genuine liberal party - even if it means breaking with the coalition - and those who favour a strong conservative-based platform.

Mr Gerhardt has little time to spare. Just as there will be little time for leisure.



Anyone flying with Japan Airlines can make full use of our frequent flyer programme, JAL Mileage Bank Europe (JMBE).

You can build up points to obtain awards, including free flights.

Better still, our American Airlines* partnership means that if you fly with them, your credits go into your JMBE account.

You can put those points towards flights in the AA network, or towards our own.

Suddenly, the world's your oyster and you have twice the opportunity to fly it for free.

Just call any JAL office for details.



Japan Airlines

A BETTER APPROACH TO BUSINESS

Japan Airlines is a member of the SkyTeam alliance.

*American Airlines is a member of the Oneworld alliance.

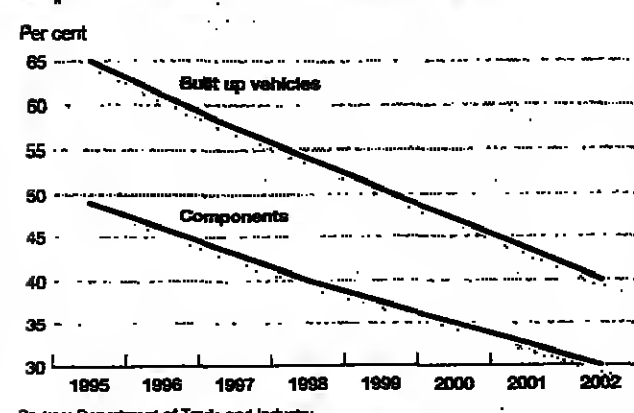
Japan Airlines is a member of the SkyTeam alliance.

Japan Airlines is a member of the SkyTeam alliance.

NEWS: INTERNATIONAL

South Africa set to cut tariffs on vehicles and textiles

Import duties on motor vehicles



Source: Department of Trade and Industry

By Roger Matthews
in Cape Town

South Africa has taken an important first step towards opening two of its most heavily protected industries to greater international competition.

Mr Trevor Mammel, minister of trade and industry, has announced a package of measures affecting the automotive and clothing and textiles industries which will progressively reduce tariffs on a range of products.

The government has been subjected to intense lobbying from some employers and unions fearful of the conse-

quences of reduced tariffs but Mr Mammel said after meeting industry representatives that the discussions had ended without acrimony. "These are the two hardest industrial sectors to deal with and the discussions on our proposals ended without any blood on the floor," he said.

The clothing and textiles industry has been given one month to respond to the minister's proposals, while a task group has been formed with the motor industry and a target date of September 1 set for implementing the new tariff structure.

A recent report by the Moni-

tor Company into South Africa's international competitiveness showed that vehicle prices in South Africa were between 30 per cent and 90 per cent higher than for equivalent products sold in the US. Mr Mammel is planning to cut the import duty on cars and commercial vehicles from the current 85 per cent to 40 per cent in 2002. The import duty on components would be reduced over the same period from 49 per cent to 30 per cent.

Motor vehicle manufacturers will be entitled to a 27 per cent duty free allowance on all parts to be used as original equipment, instead of the 35

per cent originally proposed. There is to be no minimum local content requirement.

By opening the industry to international exposure Mr Mammel is hoping to promote greater efficiencies of scale. South Africa's seven vehicle assemblers and manufacturers typically produce 12 models in a single plant, compared with an average of two models in Mexico and three in the US.

The average length of a model run in South Africa is 6,500 units, compared with 50,000 in Mexico and 120,000 in the US. One result is that it takes more than three times the number of labour hours to

produce a car in South Africa than it does in the US.

For commercial vehicles, Mr Mammel has proposed discontinuing all excise duties and applying an initial customs duty of 40 per cent on completely built-up vehicles which will be progressively cut to 20 per cent by July 1, 2000.

Mr Mammel said the new tariff structure for clothing and textiles had been adopted because pressure had to be put on the industry to restructure. "The next four years will be critical for the textiles industry," said Mr Mammel. "If they do not move quite soon to be more competitive than they are

going to die." The clothing sector is viewed as being more internationally competitive.

A complex series of measures has been proposed to bring down ad valorem tariff rates over the next eight years, and specific duties over a four-year period, with the possibility of a one-year extension. Typically the tariffs on household textiles would decline over eight years from 65 per cent to 30 per cent, fabrics from 45 per cent to 22 per cent, yarn from 32 per cent to 15 per cent, polyester fibre from 25 per cent to 7.5 per cent and clothing from 90 per cent to 40 per cent.

Polls show most Israelis against withdrawal from Golan

Likud intensifies its opposition to peace

By Mark Dennis in Jerusalem

Israel's rightwing opposition stepped up efforts to derail Middle East peace yesterday, promising to fight recent advances in negotiations with Syria and the Palestine Liberation Organisation.

Mr Binyamin Netanyahu, leader of the opposition Likud party and potential future prime minister, said he would not sign a peace agreement with Syria involving a withdrawal from the Israeli-occupied Golan Heights and reiterated his call for a referendum on the move. At the same time, hundreds of Jewish settlers seized a block of vacant houses in the occupied West Bank to protest at planned Israeli military redeployment

away from Palestinian towns.

Mr Netanyahu said Israel should not consider withdrawing from the strategic plateau, which he described as vital to the country's military and water security needs, until there is a change of regime in Damascus. He said the current state of "almost perfect non-belligerency" between the two countries should continue until Israel receives assurances that Syria really wants peace. Israel can afford to wait, he said, because Syria "is in no position to start a war".

Opinion polls show a majority of Israelis oppose relinquishing the Golan. The same polls give Mr Netanyahu a slight lead over Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin in the race for prime minister.

Israeli and Syrian military leaders are due to start negotiations at the end of the month. At issue are demilitarised zones, early warning stations and other security-related points.

The US is pushing the talks and President Bill Clinton has indicated he might come to the region to finalise a peace agreement.

Observers say a peace deal between Israel and Syria will need to be completed by early next year, before American and Israeli election campaigns hit full stride.

In a related development, Syria-dominated Lebanon yesterday said it expects to open peace talks with Israel within two months.

The settlers' protest is the



Israel settlers seize one of 13 deserted houses in the occupied West Bank yesterday

first volley in what they call "Land of Israel First" - a civil disobedience campaign designed to check Israeli plans to transfer control of several West Bank towns to the PLO. The settlers occupied 13 empty houses, built a decade ago for

Jewish settlers, at dawn yesterday. "We will ensure that any attempt to remove Jews from their homes will be as traumatic as possible," Mr Yehiel Leiter, a settler leader, told Israel Radio from the protest site yesterday.

Most of Israel's 120,000 settlers want to retain all of the West Bank and intend to fight any Israeli withdrawal. Israeli and PLO negotiators are hammering out details ahead of the July 1 deadline to announce a timetable for withdrawal.

Israel approves \$560m package to expand airport

By Mark Dennis

Israel said yesterday it had approved a \$560m (£350.2m) funding package to expand its airport as part of a \$1.9bn investment plan to upgrade trade infrastructure and turn itself into a regional trade and transportation hub.

The Israel Airports Authority said the government economics committee

had approved a \$560m first stage expansion of Ben Gurion International Airport to increase both passenger and freight capacity. The airport package follows an announcement earlier this month that Israel would invest \$1bn over the next 15 years to expand the Mediterranean ports of Haifa and Ashdod.

The airport expansion will take place in three stages, designed to

increase the capacity of the airport to 16m passengers a year by 2013. At present, the airport handles more than 6m passengers a year in a terminal designed for 4.5m.

The first stage should be completed by 1998 and a further \$340m will be invested for the second stage at the end of the decade. Contracts worth \$30m for the design work of the terminal and related infrastructure have

already been awarded to US companies.

Since 1991 airport traffic has steadily increased - up 15 per cent this year alone. The Israel Airport Authority expects this trend to continue as peace makes Israel and the Middle East a more desirable tourist and business destination, and Israel becomes a regional gateway for multi-destination tourist holidays

and a possible transit stop for long-haul flights from Europe to the Far East.

The project will be self-financed by the IAA, according to Mr Yitzhak Cohen, an IAA official. Half of the \$560m will come from operating revenue with the rest from an unspecified loan and bond package. US loan guarantees worth \$10bn over six years will back \$150m of the financing.

Workers' rights abused in record 98 countries

By Robert Taylor,
Employment Editor

The number of countries where workers' rights were violated rose to 98 last year, the highest total so far recorded, according to the International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, which published the figures yesterday.

The Brussels-based organisation represents trade unions around the world. Its annual survey provides the most comprehensive estimate of abuses of labour standards.

It estimates that last year 528 workers were murdered in 17 countries as a result of trade union activities, while a further 1,983 were injured and 4,353 arrested or detained.

However, the number of workers dismissed because of involvement in trade unions fell to 66,029 last year from 76,044 in 1993.

The largest number of killings of trade unionists took place in Algeria, where more than 300 died, followed by Colombia, with at least 178 violent deaths.

The confederation believes that among other worst offenders against workers' rights last year were China, Cuba, Sudan, Indonesia, Nigeria, Pakistan, Dominica and Honduras. But

the report said that there had been a marked improvement in South Africa, Haiti and Chile.

The report says the global statistics show a "disturbing trend" with a "general erosion of respect for human rights worldwide". Over the past three years there had been a 65 per cent increase in repressive government action against organised labour, with 323 recorded cases of state interference and 250 where legal measures have been taken against trade union activities.

Mr Bill Jordan, the confederation's general secretary, yesterday said that while the number of repressive dictatorships had declined in 1994, a new trend had emerged where power was being transferred increasingly "to uncontrolled and unbridled free market forces and large financial trusts that control them, often with the collaboration of local political leaders".

The report claims a "growing anti-union offensive" has been launched across many parts of the world. "In many countries government authorities are active collaborators in the exploitation of workers by both local and multinational employers," it says.

FRESHFIELDS



FINANCIAL TIMES



EUROPEAN PRIZE FOR THE BEST BUSINESS LAW STUDENT 1995

The European Prize will be open to citizens of the European Union who are specialising in business law and are about to embark on their professional career. Prize winners from each country will take part in a final European round which will be held in Madrid in November 1995, and in different European cities in subsequent years. Travel expenses to the final round will be paid.

1st PRIZE

The equivalent of 3,000 ECU plus six months in one of Freshfields' offices.

2nd PRIZE

The equivalent of 1,500 ECU plus three months in one of Freshfields' offices.

3rd PRIZE

The equivalent of 750 ECU plus three months in one of Freshfields' offices.

If you have: - 1 - A university law degree or are attending a law school - 2 - Examination results which qualify you to be regarded among the top business law students - 3 - A thorough knowledge of business law together with a good understanding of EU law - 4 - A fluent command of at least two European languages, including English and preferably a good knowledge of a third.

Ask for application forms in your university or law school, or call:

Florence Hensley
FRESHFIELDS, Paris
Tel.: +33 1 44 56 44 56

Pat Allen
FRESHFIELDS, London
Tel.: +44 171 852 7600

Avril Lockhart
FRESHFIELDS, Frankfurt
Tel.: +49 69 975 701 01

Nancy Hoesewer
FRESHFIELDS, Brussels
Tel.: +32 2 230 0820

Miriam Navarro
FRESHFIELDS, Madrid
Tel.: +34 1 319 1034

Your application must arrive at Freshfields by 15 September 1995

FT CONFERENCES

TELECOMMUNICATIONS IN ASIA-PACIFIC
Hong Kong, 15 & 16 June 1995

Issues to be addressed at the second conference in this series on the dynamic Asia-Pacific telecommunications sector include: converging technologies and liberalisation; the challenges facing state telecommunications companies in the region; investment prospects for international network operators; development of mobile communications; funding for expansion. Speakers include: Mr Linus Cheung, Hongkong Telecom; Mr Neil Tuckwell, AUSTRAL; Mr R K Takkar, Chairman of the Telecom Commission and Secretary of the Department of Telecommunications in India; Dr Liu Zhenyuan, Shanghai Science & Technology Investment Corporation; Dr P S Santos, PT Telkom Indonesia; Dr Andrew Harrington, Salomon Brothers Hong Kong Limited; Mr Michael J Houth, NYNEX Network Systems Company; Mr Steve Burdon, BT Asia Pacific; Ms Boti Medappa, US WEST International; Mr Adam Quilston, Merrill Lynch International Bank Ltd; Mr James Bond, The World Bank and Mr Periti Johansson, Motorola.

WORLD GOLD CONFERENCE
Lugano, 19 & 20 June 1995

Authoritative speakers from North America, Europe, Africa and the Asia-Pacific Region will address this year's meeting, sharing their views on driving forces in the market, supply and demand trends, global opportunities and new initiatives in gold. Speakers will include: Mr Frank Arisman, Managing Director, Precious Metals, JP Morgan & Co Inc; Mr Ronald Cambra, Chairman, President & Chief Executive Officer, Newmont Mining Corporation; Dr Michael Bates, Chief Executive Officer, Star Mining Corporation Ltd; Mr Neil Newitt, Managing Director, J Aron & Company (UK) Goldman Sachs; Dr Stewart Murray, Chief Executive, Gold Fields Mineral Services Ltd; Mr Peter Palmado, President, Sun Valley Gold Company; Mr Albert Helmig, Member of the Board of Directors, New York Mercantile Exchange and Mr Jeff Toshima, Area Manager, World Gold Council Ltd.

CURBING STATE AID? NEW DIRECTIONS IN EC COMPETITION POLICY
London, 14 July 1995

The EC is taking an increasingly tough line on grants of state aid - particularly when the recipients use it to keep uncompetitive activities going and undercut legitimate competition. But in applying competition policy more rigorously, the EC risks a backlash - and even where the principle is accepted, its application in practice is giving rise to some unexpected problems. These and other issues will be discussed at a one-day conference in July at which the EC Competition Commissioner, Mr Karel Van Miert, will be explaining how the application of EC policy has changed, and distinguished commentators - including Ms Rosemary Radcliffe of Coopers & Lybrand, Mr Philippe Chappatte of Slaughter & May and Mr Dirk Hudig of UNICE - will be discussing the implications for Europe's companies.

WORLD MOTOR CONFERENCE
Frankfurt, 13 & 14 September 1995

The 1995 FT conference, timed to coincide with the biennial Frankfurt Motor Show, takes as its overall theme the globalisation of the auto industry and will examine how vehicle manufacturers around the world are restructuring to compete in world markets. Speakers include: Mr Robert A Lutz, President & Chief Operating Officer, Chrysler Corporation; Mr Louis Schweitzer, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Renault; Dr Martin Posth, Chairman and President, Volkswagen Asia-Pacific Limited; Mr Giovanni Battista Rozzoli, Vice President, International Direction, Fiat Auto SpA; Mr Volkhard Köhler, Chairman, Skoda Automobilová a.s.; Mr Peter W Johnson, Chief Executive, Inchcape Motors Retail and Professor Gerald Rhyse OBE, Professor of Motor Industry Economics, Cardiff Business School, University of Wales.

WORLD PULP AND PAPER CONFERENCE
London, 12 & 13 December 1995

The pulp and paper industry is undergoing an extraordinary recovery - but is it doomed to crash again? The fourteenth FT World Pulp and Paper conference will provide a forum within which experts from the industry will analyse this and other tough questions, and provide up-to-the-minute information about price movements, supply and demand. At a time when pulp prices are soaring, no-one connected with the industry can afford to miss the chance to examine the issues with key decision-makers from around the world. Speakers include: Mr Osmert Smurfit, Chairman and Chief Executive, Smurfit Continental Europe Ltd; Mr Rainer Häggblom, President, Jaskko Pöyry Consulting Oy; Mr Michael Gruber, Chief Executive Officer, Mayr-Melnhof Karton AG; Mr Roger Wright, Managing Director, Hawkins Wright; Mr Ronelli Singer, Chief Executive Officer, Jamont.

All enquiries should be addressed to: Financial Times Conferences, P O Box 3651, London SW12 8PH, UK. Tel: 0181 673 9000 Fax: 0181 673 1335

To Advertise Your Legal Notices

Please contact
Tina McGorman

on

Tel: +44 0171 873 4842
Fax: +44 0171 873 3064

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

CANCELLATION OF AUCTION SALE

(JUNE 20TH, 21ST & 22ND 1995)

REF: SWAN HUNTER at
(WALLSEND, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE)

The Joint Administrative Receivers of Swan Hunter Limited, AM Homan FCA, GC Horsfield FCA and AE James FCA of Price Waterhouse are pleased to announce that contracts have been exchanged for the sale of Swan Hunter Shipyard at Wallsend including all plant and equipment to the THC Group, who intend to use the site in relation to their offshore activities.

THE AUCTION SALE SCHEDULED FOR THE 20TH, 21ST & 22ND JUNE 1995 IS THEREFORE CANCELLED.

We must apologise for any inconvenience caused by the late notice of cancellation due to circumstances entirely beyond our control and feel certain that you will join us in wishing the purchasers of the yard every success in the future.

HENRY BUTCHER
BROWNLOW HOUSE, 30-31 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON WC1V 6EG
TEL: 0171 405 5501 FAX: 0171 405 5712 TELEX: 897377
Also at Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Glasgow, Southampton & Manchester

PERSONAL

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Training and speech writing by award-winning speaker. First lesson free. Tel: (01727) 861133

Clinton... down bu... challenge...

Summers... for treasur...

Menem ba... Cavallo ch...

...debate... Congress... last week... forced to... some officials of the... party of... his dismissal... also from the assu... quickly with pending... legislation, which Mr... unemployment and... competences.

Clinton lays down budget challenge

By Jurek Martin in Washington

President Bill Clinton was set last night to offer his first formal challenge to Republican domination of the debate on how best to balance the federal budget.

Mr Mike McCurry, White House press secretary, said Mr Clinton "believes that within a decade you can balance the budget consistent with his priorities and address what he sees as the negative consequences" of current Republican plans.

The White House, in the person of Vice President Al Gore, asked the commercial television networks for about five minutes of prime evening time to broadcast an address by the president. Normally such a request is conveyed by middle-ranking officials.

The brief time requested does not suggest the president will use the occasion to present a detailed long-term budget plan. But Mr Clinton, goaded by the Republicans for weeks for his refusal to match their hard proposals with his own, has recently hinted, over staff objections, that he is willing to offer some relatively concrete alternatives to achieve a balanced budget.

A weakness in his position all year, effectively exploited by the Republicans, is that his own budget, presented in February, outlined no path to eventual balance, but predicted continued deficits of about \$200bn a year for the foreseeable future.

The differences with the Republicans in Congress are, nonetheless, likely to remain

substantial. As Mr McCurry pointed out, the president seems to be thinking in terms of a 10-year plan, whereas the thrust of legislation in both House and Senate seeks balance by the year 2002.

In his Sunday New Hampshire debate with Congressman Newt Gingrich, the Speaker, Mr Clinton argued that savings on the health budget might be achieved over a longer period than envisaged by the Republicans. He advised against premature enactment of deep cuts in the Medicare programme when there was such volatility in healthcare inflation.

The president is almost certain again to make the case for smaller tax cuts than the Republicans and he may even scale back the \$63bn reduction he advanced earlier this year. The House Republican plan calls for a seven-year \$350bn reduction, while the Senate version is for a conditional \$170bn, to be applied only if a firm balanced budget plan is agreed.

Mr Clinton can be expected to attack "corporate welfare" on the grounds that budget-cutting should not principally affect the aged and the poor.

Mr Robert Reich, labour secretary, is among those who have pointed to savings of over \$100bn that could be achieved by closing corporate tax loopholes and ending some federal subsidies to the private sector.

Some administration officials have urged the president to come out in favour of a ceiling on home mortgage tax deductions. But that carries clear political risks for his re-election campaign next year.

Energy research warning

By Robert Corzine

The US will be more vulnerable to disruptions in global oil supplies if there are further steep declines in government-sponsored energy research and development, according to a report published in Washington yesterday.

The report, compiled by senior energy industry executives and prominent academics for the Department of Energy, said some "prudent reductions are possible" in the department's \$2.5bn annual research budget.

However, large cuts could impair the country's ability to "shape an energy future which is sustainable over the long term".

Federal spending on energy R&D has fallen 75 per cent since the late 1970s.

It predicted "growing stress" in world oil markets if US dependence on petroleum imports grows, as expected, from around 50 per cent to 60 per cent by 2010.

Energy R&D: Shaping Our Nation's Future in a Competitive World, Secretary of Energy Advisory Board, US Department of Energy, Washington.

Exit Iron Lady of the Caribbean

Canute James on the end of Dame Eugenia's 15 years as prime minister of Dominica



Eugenia Charles: tough on her Caribbean colleagues

Mr Edison James, a 51-year-old agriculturalist, is to be sworn in this week as the new premier of the island of Dominica, bringing to an end the political career of the "Iron Lady of the Caribbean".

As well as ending the 15-year reign of Dame Eugenia Charles as premier of this eastern Caribbean island, Monday's election also pushes the Freedom party, founded by Dame Eugenia 21 years ago, into opposition for the first time in a decade and a half.

Preliminary election results yesterday gave Mr James' United Workers party 11 of the 21 seats contested, with the others shared evenly by the Freedom party, now led by Mr Brian Alleyne, and the Labour party, led by Mr Rosie Douglas.

Dame Eugenia, 76, prime minister since 1980, exercised an influence on the region which belied the size of the 365 square mile island.

She attracted international attention when she appeared in Washington beside President Ronald Reagan in 1983 as he announced the controversial US invasion of Grenada, Dominica's neighbour. Her support for the invasion was attacked by several Caribbean

leaders, yet it was never simply the case of a small island bowing to Washington's wishes.

Last December, as leaders from the Americas gathered in Miami for an economic summit at President Bill Clinton's invitation, Dame Eugenia was among regional leaders indicating they might not attend unless the trade in bananas, the pillar of Dominica's economy, was put on the agenda. In the end, the US conceded.

She had not planned to follow her father, a planter, into politics, and appeared headed for a career in law after being called to the bar in London in 1947. But she changed her mind 27 years ago after a series of acidic letters to local editors led to what she said was an attempt to muzzle her.

"As a taxpayer I had the right to say that my money was not being properly spent," she says. "The letters did not please the authorities, so they planned a law to prevent me speaking out." This led her to form the Dominica Freedom party in 1980 and become a legislator two years later.

An impression of toughness, leading to her being called the "Iron Lady", was acquired in

her first term as prime minister in the early 1980s. She declared a state of emergency after reporting two attempted coups against her administration, then disbanded the army, whose commander was executed.

"Dame Eugenia was never one just to cut roses in her garden," said Mr John Compton, prime minister of St Lucia. "She has been devoted to regional unity. She has provided leadership and guidance during some of the most turbulent periods of the region."

Yet Caribbean colleagues will hardly forget her trenchant criticism of their lack of willingness to implement at home the many agreements they had reached in regional forums.

Dame Eugenia leaves office with one central question unanswered about Dominica's economic future. Mr James, the incoming premier, said yesterday his priority was increasing employment on the island. But this still depends largely on one single crop and the island's preferential access to the EU for its bananas is still under sharp attack by Latin American exporters and the US.

Summers named for treasury job

By Jurek Martin

Mr Larry Summers, one of the Clinton administration's most visible economic policy-makers, was yesterday named as deputy secretary of the US treasury, following the resignation of Mr Frank Newman.

His nomination is subject to confirmation by the Senate and could be controversial.

Some Republicans may use the hearings to press Mr Summers, now under-secretary for international affairs, on this year's Mexican financial rescue, much criticised in Congress, and how much the administration knew of Mexico's financial difficulties ahead of the collapse of the peso last December.

Mr Newman took over from Mr Roger Altman last September after he had been forced to resign in connection with the Whitewater investigations.

Previously under-secretary for domestic affairs, Mr Newman cited "personal considerations, including my recent marriage," for his decision to return to the private sector.

Mr Summers, still only 40 and a Harvard professor when just 28, was a candidate earlier this year to be next president

of the World Bank, at which he served as chief economist from 1991-93. But that position went to Mr James Wolfensohn.

He had also been mentioned in connection with vacancies on the Federal Reserve Board.

Mr Robert Rubin, the treasury secretary, issued a statement highlighting the central policy role played by Mr Summers on a host of issues - including the G7 summit, trade, foreign investment and exchange-rate policies and financial assistance to Russia as well as to Mexico.

Prior to the Mexican dénouement, perhaps his greatest external attention had been devoted to Russian reform and assistance.

The range of his interests and his powerful personality helped re-establish the treasury as a force in international economic policy-making.

Occasionally this involved sharp disagreements with other departments of the administration.

He objected strenuously earlier this year when Mr Mickey Kantor, trade representative, and Mr Ron Brown, commerce secretary, suggested that a weak dollar might help the US in its trade disputes with Japan.

Menem backs Cavallo claims

By David Pilling in Buenos Aires

President Carlos Menem has moved to bolster his economy minister, Mr Domingo Cavallo, who has become embroiled in a damaging battle with Congress over intellectual property rights legislation.

In an emergency meeting on Monday night, Mr Menem persuaded Congress representatives to pass within 30 days a new law that would override some articles included in legislation passed last month.

Mr Cavallo said legislation as it currently stood would sully Argentina's reputation as a trustworthy destination for investment. It would do "tremendous damage to the country", he said.

So heated has the debate with Congress become that Mr Cavallo was last week forced to deny resignation rumours, and accused some officials of the governing Peronist party of angling for his dismissal.

In Monday night's meeting, Mr Menem also won the assurance of Congress that it would deal quickly with pending labour legislation, which Mr Cavallo deems essential to reduce unemployment and raise competitiveness.

Mr Cavallo must also seek to overcome unfortunate remarks he made last week suggesting Argentina was in recession. The minister's comments, used to justify disappointing tax receipts, contributed to panic on the Buenos Aires stock market, which slid by 10 per cent in two sessions.

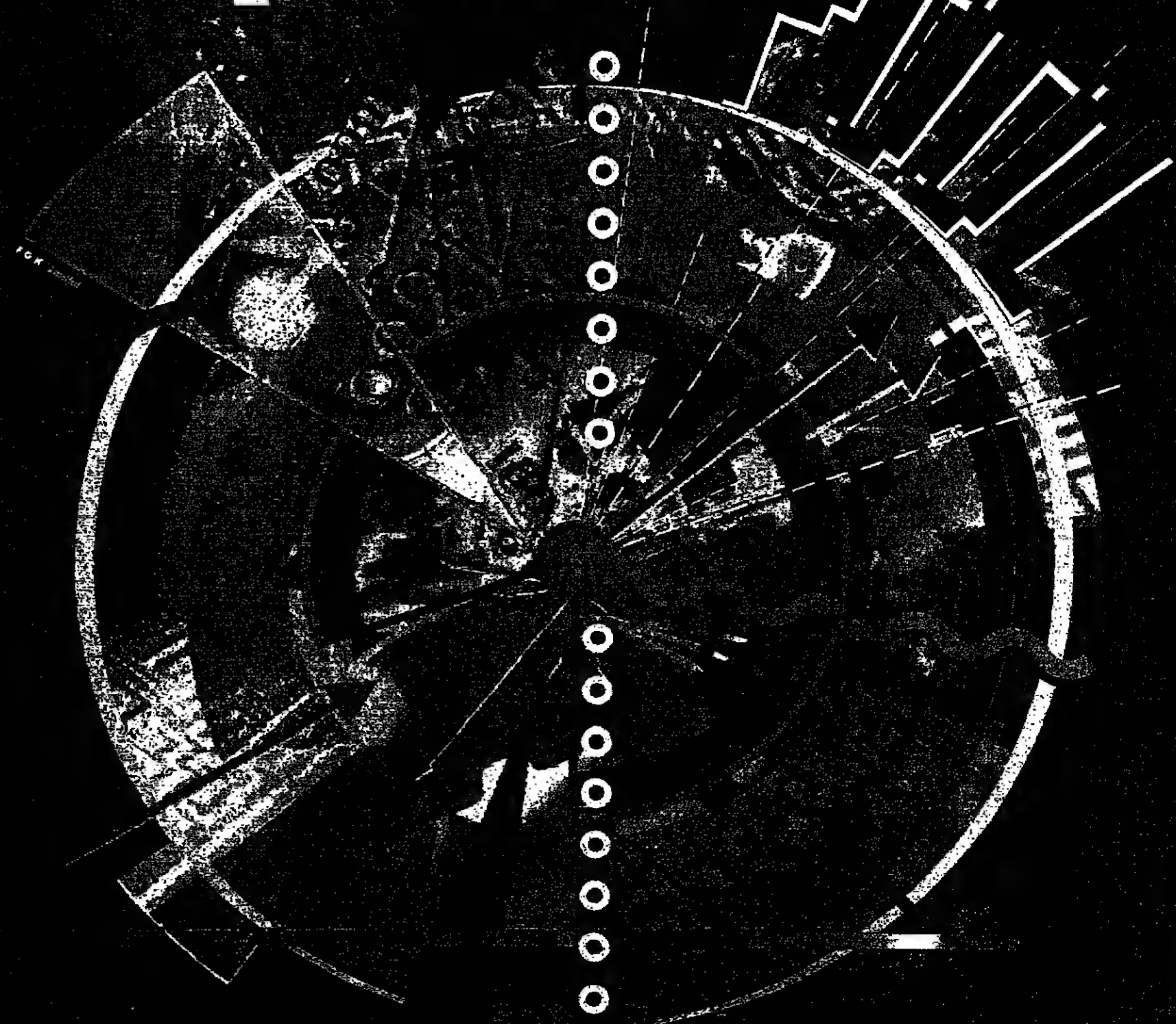
Mr Cavallo has since backtracked, saying he was referring to a decline in consumer demand. In fact, he said, early estimates suggested first-quarter growth was as high as 3.4 per cent.

Some economists believe Argentina is in danger of sliding into a vicious cycle of inadequate tax receipts, more budget cuts, less growth and consequently yet lower tax receipts. "There are some fiscal problems," Mr Cavallo admitted, especially on the tax side. But the inflow of nearly \$2bn since Mr Menem's election victory last month would restore credit, helping to push up growth and tax receipts in the second half, he said.

Mr Cavallo sharply disputed recent market speculation that Argentina might struggle to meet this year's payments of \$5.2bn in maturing debt and \$4bn in interest payments. Bitter pill, Page 6

WHERE LIFE MEETS BUSINESS IN THE NORTH-WEST OF GERMANY.

power



POOLING SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY: THE RUHR.

Solutions for energy supply, environmental protection and economy issues are needed the world over. Research carried out here in the Ruhr provides the answers. There can hardly be another industrial

region in the world which has 15 universities, 48 research centres and 17 technical institutions. A focus which stimulates communication and synergy. Why aren't you part of it?

For further information: KVR - The Ruhr, 45032 Essen, Tel. +49-201-2069-574

FAX +49-201-2069-555

THE RUHR. THE EUROPEAN EVENT.

NEWS: WORLD TRADE

Kono urges top-level talks on car dispute

By William Dawkins and
Quentin Peel in Tokyo

Mr Yohei Kono, the Japanese foreign minister, yesterday called for urgent new efforts to break the deadlock in the car dispute between the US and Japan.

He proposed further top-level talks both before and after this week's economic summit of the Group of Seven industrialised nations in Halifax, Nova Scotia, to defuse the trade row. The US is threatening to impose punitive tariffs on \$6bn of Japanese luxury car

imports. Although Mr Kono said he did not think the dispute would affect "the entirety of our bilateral relations," senior Japanese officials warned that a prolonged deadlock might harm the wider relationship.

Mr Kono's plea came after a day of talks in Geneva broke down in deadlock on Monday night, after Japan complained to the newly-formed World Trade Organisation over the US threat of sanctions.

The Japanese government is confident that the WTO would decide in its favour, but officials

warned that such a ruling would not satisfy either side.

Mr Kono expressed doubt about the chances of reaching any settlement before the G7 summit, where President Bill Clinton and Mr Tomichi Murayama, the Japanese prime minister, are due to meet for a last-ditch attempt at an agreement.

"Since the whole world is paying attention to this, we feel we have to come up with a solution," the foreign minister said. "We only have two or three days remaining (before the summit). There will have

to be talks before and after it. "A good relationship is not something that exists on its own without the people involved making great efforts," said Mr Kono. "We have been making efforts and we shall continue to do so."

The sticking point between the two sides remains Japan's refusal to accept US demands for a government-guaranteed numerical increase in imports of car parts. "We have been saying that is outside the government reach," he said.

Japanese officials added that a deal would be possible if

Washington dropped its insistence on a precise increase in imports underwritten by Tokyo. They say Japan is not considering counter-sanctions.

The bitterness in the latest trade dispute has aroused growing concern in the Japanese government, fearful that public opinion in both Japan and the US may challenge their traditional unquestioning alliance. Yet ironically, Japanese officials warn that any concession to the US might also provoke an anti-American backlash in Japan.

"If we keep on caving in to

the US at whatever cost, it would undermine national support for the Japan-US alliance," one senior official said. Japan is less able to accommodate US demands than in previous trade disputes, he said. Japan could no longer reach an agreement with the US at the potential expense of its trade partners in Europe and the rest of Asia.

Japan is insisting that any market-opening measures agreed with the US should be equally available to all its trading partners, on a most-favoured-nation basis.

Ruggiero fears over financial services

By Nancy Dunne
in Washington

Mr Renato Ruggiero, head of the World Trade Organisation, yesterday said failure to reach a trade agreement on financial services by June 30, as scheduled, would present a worse threat to the multilateral trade system than the US-Japan dispute over cars trade.

"There have been problems in the past and there will be problems in the future," he said of the US-Japan dispute. The dispute over cars will be resolved either by negotiation - which he would prefer - or by the WTO dispute settlement system.

Agreement could not be reached on financial services when the bulk of the Uruguay Round was completed in December 1993. The contracting governments agreed to negotiate for 18 months more.

Thus far 80 countries have submitted offers. But the US says that, overall, they are inadequate and unless they improve, the US will not sign the financial services agreement. It would then turn to negotiating market openings on a bilateral basis.

This would endanger the progress made in the Uruguay Round, Mr Ruggiero said. "No one knows what will happen," he said. The EU has threatened to "scale down" its own offer, and Japan could do the same. Failure of the financial services negotiations could negatively affect talks to liberalise basic telecommunications services due to be completed next year.

Mr Ruggiero said he would keep the pressure on for better commitments.

US asks Japan to halt bias by trade bodies

By Nancy Dunne

The US Justice Department is urging the Japan Fair Trade Commission to prohibit blacklists, direct and indirect boycotts and other discriminatory practices by Japanese trade associations which exclude foreign companies from the Japanese market.

The department's comments

were requested by the commission which is considering new anti-monopoly guidelines for trade groups. Japan's 1,500 trade associations cover about 90 per cent of the nation's market. Much foreign criticism that the Japanese market is resistant to imports is laid at their door.

In March, Japan announced a deregulation programme

which included a pledge to "prevent thoroughly all violations of the anti-monopoly act by industry associations". In the past decade, more than a third of the violations found by the JFTC were committed by industry associations.

The Justice Department says the proposed guidelines do not adequately address actions that exclude imports in rela-

tion to government-set standards and certification activities, blacklists, boycotts, discrimination in association membership and participation in decision-making bodies. Associations have not conducted their activities transparently and opened them to all affected.

However, the department conceded that the JFTC had

made substantial efforts in its proposed guidelines, and that they represent a significant improvement over the 1979 guidelines.

The JFTC cannot alone stamp out anti-competitive practices, the department says. All Japanese government agencies which oversee the activities of trade association "must fully co-operate".

Argentines spit out bitter patents pill

"Pirate's charter" versus 'abusive prices'. David Pilling reports on the drug patents battle

When Mr James Cheek, US ambassador to Buenos Aires, disparagingly referred to proposed Argentine legislation on patents protection as "befitting low-income countries", he could not have known what anger he would cause.

His comments were made earlier this year when Argentina's Congress, roused by nationalist sentiment and the arguments of the local pharmaceutical lobby, had passed legislation on intellectual property rights which US officials regarded as "a pirate's charter".

Aside from provoking calls for his expulsion from the country, Mr Cheek's aside stiffened the resolve of Congress to stick to its guns. President Carlos Menem, wishing to maintain good relations with Washington and to avoid the threat of US sanctions, vetoed the offending items. But most of these were subsequently reinstated by defiant parliamentarians, determined not to be bullied by their own executive or, worse still, by a foreign power.

President Menem this week has sought to break the impasse. In return for conceding some points to Congress, he has persuaded parliamentarians to pass a "corrective law" within 30 days. How far the law will go towards solving the problem, however, remains to be seen.

Most controversy has swirled around Argentina's \$3bn pharmaceutical sector, the 12th largest in the world. The battle has pitched the interests of 160 local laboratories, with 55 per cent of the market, against those of foreign companies which say their products are routinely copied.

US pharmaceutical companies alone claim they have lost royalties worth \$500m because of piracy.

The main points of contention are:

- Transition period. The US, backed by the European Union, wants new patents protection rules to come into force immediately. Argentina's Congress has voted for an eight-year phase-in, meaning pharmaceutical patents would remain largely unprotected until 2003. Under the General Agreement of Tariffs and Trade (GATT), least developed nations are allowed a transition period of up to 10 years. The US thinks that Argentina, a middle-income country, should aspire to a higher category.

Compulsory licences. Under GATT, local companies can be

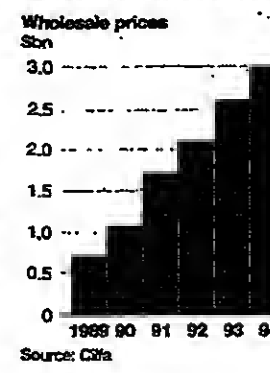
granted a compulsory licence to manufacture a product without the patent-holder's consent - in exceptional circumstances, such as an epidemic. Congress' bill would, in addition, allow such licences to be granted if a product were deemed "abusefully" expensive, or if the patent-holder were judged to be withholding its product from the market. The US says this is unacceptable.

Regulatory body. Congress says an autonomous body, the National Institute of Industrial Property (Inpi) would arbitrate in disputes between a patent-holder and a local producer. Inpi would have power, for example, to set a "fair" royalty rate if the parties could not agree. Detractors say such a body would be open to arbitrariness and corruption.

Mr Pablo Chalid, executive director of Cilfa, a lobby group for several Argentine pharmaceutical laboratories, denies that the Congress bill counters GATT norms. "We don't in any way want to avoid paying royalties," he says. "We just don't want to end up paying abusive prices by virtue of creating a monopolistic environment."

Mr Chalid says the US version of the bill would triple the price of pharmaceuticals. Even with insertion by Congress of

Pharmaceutical sales



Source: Cilfa

several articles to ensure "mechanisms of competition," prices are likely to go up by 25-30 per cent, he says.

US diplomats argue that prices will not necessarily rise and that, because legislation is not retroactive, the cost of existing pharmaceuticals will not be affected.

Cilfa also denies suggestions that Argentine laboratories currently avoid royalties altogether. It says under previous legislation local laboratories paid royalties worth an estimated \$100m last year.

Mr Domingo Cavallo, economy minister, argues that Argentina needs very strong protection of intellectual prop-

erty rights if it is to become thoroughly inserted in the world economy. He was backed by Mr Cheek, who said the new law would not bring "a single cent of additional investment" to Argentina.

Mr Cavallo, whose confrontation with Congress over the matter has led to murmurs that he should resign, argues that Argentina should use its well-educated population to become an inventor of products, not a copier. "Cilfa is mistaken in its demands and has caused great damage to this country," he says.

The "corrective law" Congress is expected to pass would modify some articles and reduce the transition period for protection to five years. It is also expected to bring Inpi, the regulatory body, under stricter control, and narrow the scope of compulsory licensing.

It is not clear, however, how far compromise legislation will move towards US demands, or whether it will be enough to remove the threat of sanctions. Mr Cavallo, rarely one for compromise, made his views clear last week, when the idea of complementary legislation was first mooted. "The corrective law does not correct anything. It will leave the same problems as before."

How are we going to stop Jonah?

Huw Richards on the new breed of big player

In the days when Wales dominated the British game, a wagfish named Tom Bellon greeted the news that JPR Williams had collided with a tanker while driving to a match with a poem called "And the tanker spent a comfortable night".

Had the juggernaut come into contact with Jonah Lomu, it would have gone straight to the breaker's yard. Always a game favouring the largest and strongest, rugby has taken gigantism to new extremes in recent years with men like the 6'10" Martin Bayfield increasingly the norm and those like Nigel Redman, an accomplished lock forward in every other way, deemed not quite large enough at around 6'4".

South Africa in particular has specialised in the weighty. Among the victims of the fabled 1974 British Lions was a 280lb Transvaal flanker with the resounding Afrikaans name of Klippies Krutinger. The 1980s saw prop Flippe van der Merwe inflict similar punishment on bathroom scales.

The extra-big man has a mystique in any sport with a strong physical element. Boxing's Terry Lawless, mentor of Gary Mason and Frank Bruno, says: "There's a special appeal about heavyweights."

The impression made on the UK's American football fans by William "Refrigerator" Perry of the Chicago Bears was such that Perry was mobbed by the British press on arrival for a game in London while legendary running back Walter Payton wheeled his trolley unnoticed to the bus - the equivalent of David Campese being ignored while reserve lock Warwick Waugh is besieged by questioners.

Rugby crowds enjoy nothing more than the sight of a giant prop lumbering over the opposition try-line, hapless tacklers hanging from his frame.

But the important word there is "lumbering". No-one expected van der Merwe or

Krutinger to combine weight with speed. To play them anywhere in the backs would have been sheer lunacy, with the joy of fleet-footed players clouded only by the reflection that it was a long way round them.

Immense law of mechanics it may be, but the equation "mass times acceleration equals momentum" has always been assumed, at physical extremes at least, to have an inverse element. Lomu, a 260lb man athletic enough to play on the wing, subverts rugby's eternal assumptions and sets opponents an entirely new of problems - namely replaced by the armoured tank.

Wales winger Wayne Proctor was giving away 90lb - more than half his own weight - when he faced Lomu: "He isn't exactly your conventional winger," he says with understatement. "I've not played against anyone like him. He's got terrific presence and you're very aware of him. You know you have to get close to him and not allow him to get away - but that can cause problems. The one time he escaped me was when I probably committed myself a bit early and he sidestepped me."

Ireland's Richard Wallace, giving away 65lb, said: "When it comes to tackling him, it takes two or three men to do it. What's the best way to defend against him? Just don't let him get the ball. He's a well balanced runner." Simon Geoghegan may just have demonstrated the one reliable way of halting him - using blinding pace to catch him and take him low from behind.

And while former Springbok and Wigan Rugby League winger Ray Mordt is certainly correct when he says: "Lomu's dangerous, but not unstoppable...we're all made from the same stuff," he won't have to face him. England's Ian Hunter might. And he vividly conveys the reaction of most potential opponents when he argues:

"They say the bigger they are, the harder they fall. But I say the bigger they are, the harder they hurt you."

Lomu's capacity for inflicting hurt may be assessed by comparison with the game's previous best impersonator of the charging rhino seen here in world cup sponsors adverts. Australia's Willie O'Connell works as a pile driver. As such he prompts the accusation levelled at that great, robust Welsh flanker Clem Thomas, a butcher, of endangering his amateur status by practising his profession on the field of play.

When he first appeared in 1990, "Willie O" induced similar reactions to those now greeting Lomu. But he is a few pounds lighter and plays on the flank rather than the wing. Lomu also epitomises the change in the balance of the New Zealand team. The archetypal All Blacks XV is built round intimidating unsmiling forwards - farmers like Colin "Binetree" Meade, once famously photographed with a sheep under either arm, or an earlier prop who trained by dragging his tractor around his farm on a rope. With the brake on. Backs are tough but functional, clearly subordinate.

This squad has two farmers and seven men from sales and marketing. Lomu works in a bank, is 25lb and two inches larger than the fabled Meade and provides the final devastating added element to a back division that even without him would be the best in this competition.

The forwards are still pretty good, but no better than two or three other packs, and New Zealand's status as favourites rests firmly on those lethal backs.



Lomu: new set of problems for opponents

utes intense effort a week and make no demands on his uncertain defensive skills, will claim him before long. But the relief may only be temporary - there was similar relief when his predecessor Va'ala Tuigamala, considered irreplaceably formidable, turned to rugby league with Wigan. On past New Zealand form there is probably somebody even bigger and quicker than Lomu working his way up the junior ranks.

Authorities hesitate as violence on field spreads

Only a week after the South Africans were involved in a brawl during their 20-0 win over Canada, and wing Pieter Hendriks suspended, they were involved in more controversy at the weekend against the aggressive Western Samoans.

Samoan fullback Mike Umaga was suspended for 90 days for dangerous tackling, which left South Africa's Andre Joubert with a broken hand. The punishment took into account a "previous head-butting offence" - in a New Zealand club match in 1989.

South African Rugby Football Union chief executive Edward Griffiths also pronounced an investigation into allegations by Pat Lam, the Western Samoa captain, that "unprintable" things were said to his players.

"I will immediately take up accusations that a South African player had sworn on the field, as we view this in a very serious light," Griffiths said. The RWC officials are anxious to clamp down on violent play but the players' tribal code - a rugby omeria that would gratify a Sicilian chieftain - ensures that the matter almost never reaches the courts.

Jonathan Callard, the England and Bath player who hardly forgot his visit to South Africa last summer. He nearly left his right eye on the pitch at Port Elizabeth after an encounter with lock forward Elandre van den Bergh. Prompted by action by the English team doctor put 25 stitches around the eye socket and saved Callard's sight.

The player's only recollection of looking up and seeing the boot come down towards his face, with 17 stones of prime Afrikaner beef behind it.

The referee awarded a penalty and warned van den Bergh. SARFU's disciplinary committee subsequently found the player not guilty of foul play. The game quickly degenerated into one of the most violent brawls of recent memory.

England's Tim Rodber was sent off after a retaliatory fracas with the Eastern Province flanker Simon Tremain - only the second player in history to be sent off while wearing the England jersey. Callard was deeply upset by the incident, feeling that the normal physicality of international rugby had been left behind, as events entered a realm more appropriate to a prison riot.

He blames the authorities as much as the players involved. "Something should have been done, for the sake of the game," he said, shortly before leaving for the world cup. "You can't let these mindless acts of violence drift past you. Rakes and the odd kick on the body you expect, especially in the southern hemisphere where they have a different approach to rucking."

Callard says he considered taking proceedings himself against van den Bergh but two factors stopped him. The first was the lack of any backing from the English Union. "Just because I'm the one with the scar on my head it shouldn't be left to me to sort out. That makes the individual bigger than the game and I'm not," emphasised Callard. "It's for the union to make a stand, not the injured player."

The second was rugby's unwritten code of honour, a non-documented constitution as strong as any legal code. One player does not pursue another through the courts. "You'd be regarded as a creature from the outer darkness if you did," Callard agreed, reluctantly ceding the moral high ground.

His dilemma is far from unique. Nor should it be snoo-

tily thought that such outrages happen only outside England. In lovely west Cornwall, Phil De Glanville, another England and Bath player, nearly lost his eye when kicked in the face by an All Black as he lay on the grass after a ruck during a divisional match against the tourists in December 1993.

Seeing his son's undeniably handsome face a mass of stitches after the attack led De Glanville's father to issue a statement threatening legal action against the culprit. The injured player demanded that the RFU take the strongest possible action.

Nothing significant happened because of an arcane technicality that an offender must be "cited" within 12 hours of the incident. Try arguing that at the local police station after a serious assault. De Glanville says he never considered a private prosecution for reasons identical to Callard's. He persuaded his father to calm down and call off the lawyers. Yet he is deeply unhappy that the rugby authorities failed to pursue the matter to the utmost of their powers.

"They had a clear chance to send a message to players everywhere that if you don't play by the rules, you won't play rugby for a very long time. Unfortunately that didn't happen," said De Glanville. "We don't want lawyers crawling all over our sport, turning it into something like football. No one in rugby wants that. But the unions have got to confront violent play and punish it ruthlessly if we're going to handle this issue inside the game."

Would he sympathise with a fellow player who, for the greater good, broke the unwritten code and took proceedings against an opponent who had put him into a hospital bed? "That's the final frontier, isn't it?" mused De Glanville.

Keith Wheatley

WORLD CUP

SEMI-FINALS

Saturday, June 17
France v South Africa
(Durban) 1300Sunday, June 18
NZ v England
(Cape Town) 1300

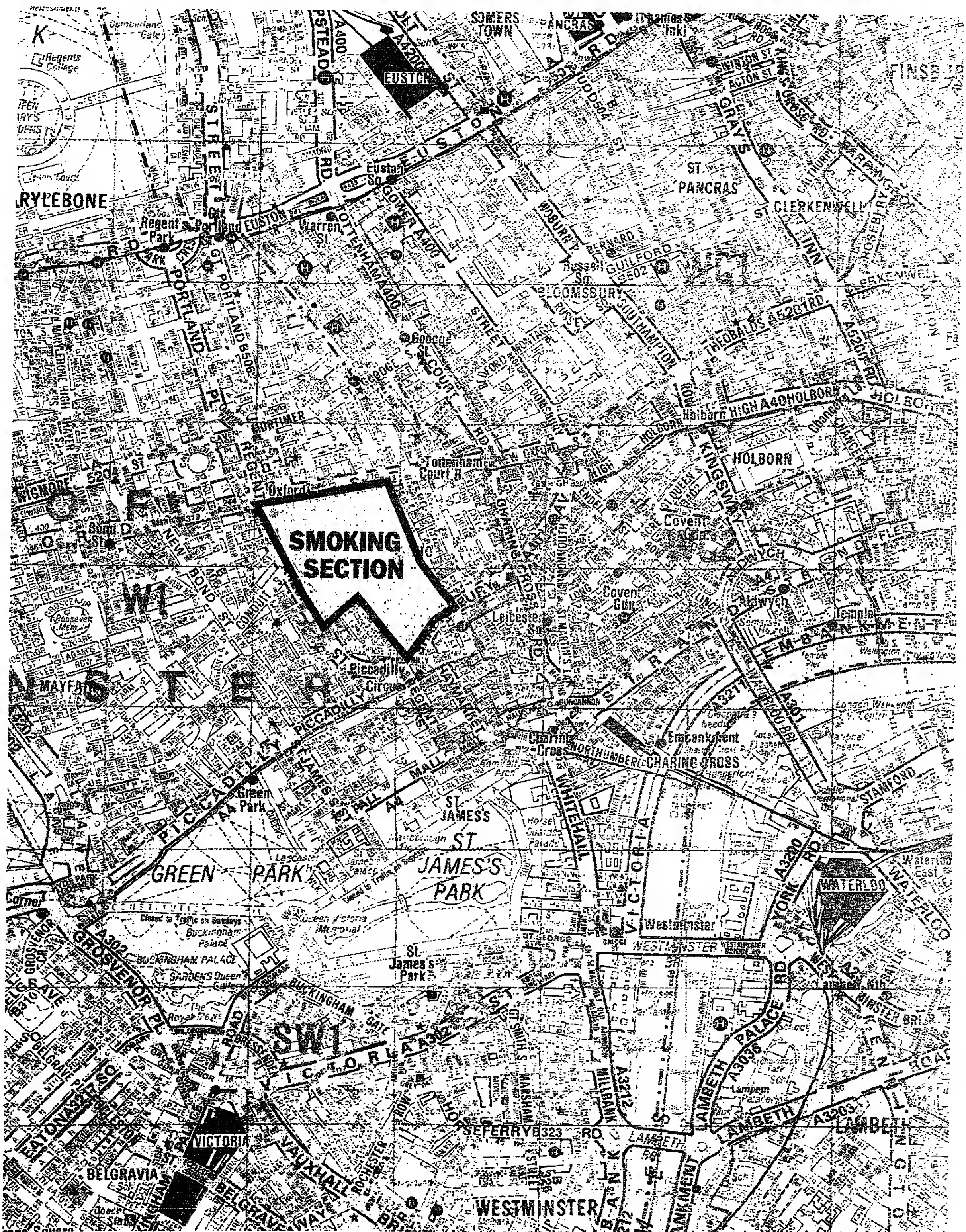
THIRD PLACE PLAY-OFF

Thursday, June 22 (Pretoria)

FINAL

Saturday, June 24 (Johurg)

Where will they draw the line?



The passion to regulate down to the finest detail of people's lives can lead to infringements of personal liberty.

Philip Morris Europe S.A.

17,000 European Employees serving Europe's 97 million smokers.

For more information write to Philip Morris Corporate Affairs Europe, Rue Joseph II 166-1040 Brussels, Belgium.

NEWS: ASIA-PACIFIC

Seoul hopes nuclear pact will mean closer ties

By John Burton in Seoul

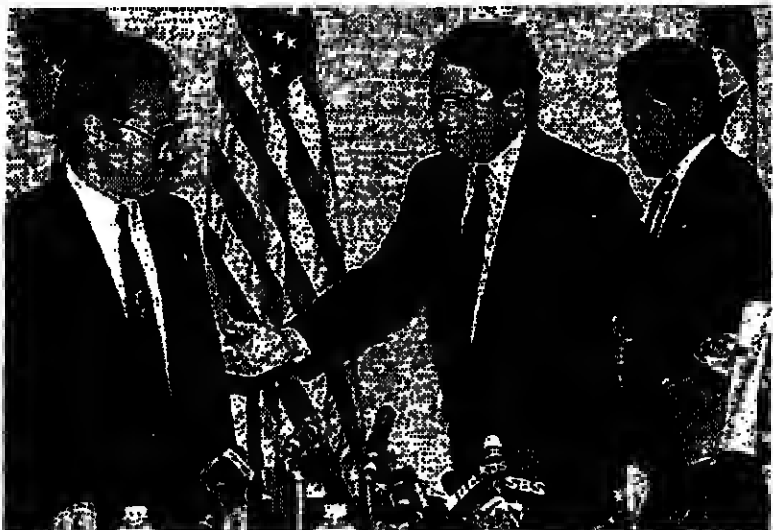
Officials in Seoul yesterday expressed hope that North Korea's acceptance of South Korean nuclear reactors will lead to closer ties between the two Koreas. "A new phase of inter-Korean relations is expected to develop into economic and personal exchanges after the nuclear issue is resolved," a government spokesman in Seoul said.

North Korea has boycotted talks with South Korea for the past year, while pursuing ties with the US and Japan. This has raised concerns in Seoul that Pyongyang was trying to isolate South Korea from its two main allies.

Pyongyang's diplomatic strategy included its demand that two light-water reactors promised to North Korea under its nuclear accord with Washington last October should come from the US or Europe instead of South Korea, which is financing more than half of the \$4bn (\$2.5bn) project.

The new reactors, which would replace facilities that can produce weapons-grade plutonium, were offered to Pyongyang in return for scrapping its suspected nuclear weapons programme. After three weeks' talks with the US in Kuala Lumpur, North Korea agreed to let South Korea supply the reactors.

Seoul believes early resumption of inter-Korean dialogue is likely as South Korea will play the main role in the reactor project. One reason for



US chief negotiator Thomas Hubbard offering a seat to Kim Gye-gwan, his North Korean opposite number, at talks in Kuala Lumpur yesterday

Seoul's insistence it should be the main reactor contractor was that it viewed the project as the main means to force North Korea to renew and maintain contacts with South Korea.

North Korea agreed to accept the South Korean reactors after the US offered a face-saving compromise that avoided naming Pyongyang's main foe as the source of the facilities.

The reactor contract to be signed between North Korea and the Korean Peninsula Energy Development

Organisation (KEDO), the US-led international consortium to supervise the project, will provide a technical description of the South Korean reactors without naming their country of origin.

North Korea and the US agreed that the "project will consist of two pressurised light-water reactors with two coolant loops and a generating capacity of about 1,000MW each. The reactor model, selected by KEDO, will be the advanced version of US-origin

design and technology currently under production."

The description conforms to the Korean standard nuclear power plant, a more advanced version of the reactor design and technology provided to South Korea by Combustion Engineering of the US.

Korea Electric Power, South Korea's state-run electricity utility, will be main contractor, but a US company, not yet selected, will serve as programme co-ordinator to supervise the project.

Analysts warn that North Korea may try to exploit possible loopholes in the new agreement to gain new concessions or try to keep South Korea from playing a key role.

One potential worry is that North Korea is expected to renew its demand that KEDO provide an extra \$1bn for related facilities. The issue is still subject to negotiations with KEDO. Another possible point of dispute is whether Pyongyang will let South Korean engineers and technicians enter the country, since it fears their presence could destabilise support for the Pyongyang government.

The new agreement stipulates only that the US will serve as the main point of contact with North Korea. "In this regard, US citizens will lead delegations and teams of KEDO to fulfil this role," Mr Gong Ro-sung, the South Korean foreign minister, was confident North Korea could not keep out South Korean personnel, since

Seoul is the main contractor. North Korea's attitude to future co-operation will be determined by its desire to set up diplomatic relations with the US and Japan, and its eagerness to attract foreign investment to aid its troubled economy.

Mr Robert Gallucci, US ambassador to the nuclear talks, said yesterday that any improvement in US-North Korea links would depend on Pyongyang's willingness to resume dialogue with Seoul.

Washington is expected to open a liaison office in Pyongyang if talks between the two Koreas proceed, but Mr Gallucci warned full diplomatic ties are unlikely until several problems are solved. "We have indeed other issues. They are North Korea's ballistic missile development programme and heavy conventional forces near the demilitarised zone," Peter Montague in London adds. Germany last week became the second European country to offer financial support for the US-North Korea nuclear deal, diplomats say. But, like Britain, it has offered only a token amount, thought to be about \$1m.

The US, Japan and South Korea, partners in KEDO, have been seeking financial contributions both in Europe and from Middle Eastern countries, which are to supply oil in the interim. The modest response, partly a reflection of the difficulties dogging the deal, has disappointed some of the KEDO partners.

'Office ladies' seen as a way of giving the stock market a boost

Tokyo brokers woo well-off women

By Emiko Terazono in Tokyo

With the Nikkei at its lowest point for almost three years and institutional investors looking for the exit, the Tokyo stock exchange (TSE) has turned to the country's traditional trendsetters in the hope of turning the market around - the OLS, the "office ladies".

The OLS, who often live with their parents and are known for their substantial disposable income, have been the driving force behind Japanese consumption over the past few years. While the burst of the 1980s asset "bubble" is hitting the wallets of ordinary workers, women's magazines are still full of articles featuring

designer brand goods and expensive restaurants.

The TSE has followed the lead of the Japan Racing Association, which was concerned that horse racing's following was limited to unfashionable working-class men. With a clever marketing campaign, the JRA made racing seem exciting and even romantic. The OLS were attracted to the course, the image of the sport changed for the better and profits rose.

"It is like horse racing, where young women help to change the image," says a TSE official. The exchange has started to offer seminars for women, most of them single office workers, including a lec-

ture from brokerage officials on the floor of the exchange after trading hours.

TSE officials have already held two sessions this month and been pleasantly surprised by its popularity. In all they drew 240 participants. "We hope that the women and the people around them feel more familiar about stock investments" as a result, says the exchange official.

But while TSE officials say the seminar participants seem to understand the stock market better, they may have to try harder given the market's current weakness. "Stocks are a world I don't know about and it seems very scary," says Ms Keiko Kishi, an office

lady at a leading car company.

During the heady days of the stock market boom in the late 1980s, housewives, salarymen and pensioners all placed money in the stock market looking for quick profits. Following the crash in 1990, small investors have kept away from equity investments.

The Japanese broking community has been trying to rekindle private investor interest as large institutions have become increasingly averse to risk. Brokers have offered new products, and in April they proposed the creation of a "mini-market" where investors could trade shares in much smaller lots than the companies currently allow.

No-confidence vote defeat shows coalition unity intact

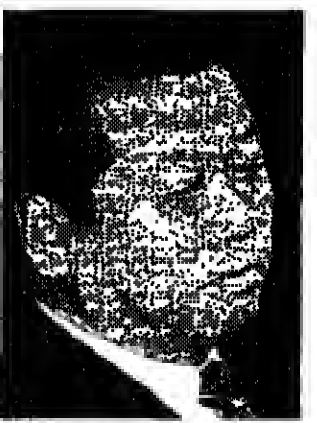
By William Dawkins in Tokyo

Japan's three-party coalition government yesterday survived a no-confidence vote in parliament, proving that its tenuous unity is still intact, just over a month before an upper house election.

The motion, put by the opposition New Frontier party, was thrown out by 230 votes to 189. NFP hopes of splitting the dominant Liberal Democratic party were dashed, as all but three members of the coalition voted with the government.

Yesterday's challenge came after several weeks of debate within a deadlocked NFP. What finally prompted it to go on the offensive was the coalition's rejection last week of minor changes the opposition wanted to make to Japan's first parliamentary statement of contribution to its neighbours for the suffering they experienced at Japanese hands during the second world war.

The NFP wanted to add a "pledge never to repeat such actions again" to the government's motion, expressing deep remorse for Japan's wartime



Ichiro Ozawa: opposed vote

record. But the LDP leadership refused to tinker with a painstakingly crafted compromise draft, for fear of reopening the rift in its own ranks over whether Japan's war record is a matter for remorse, let alone apology.

In the event, the wartime statement got through the 511-seat parliament last week on an uncounted standing majority, in the absence of more than 50 members of the LDP's right wing, reluctant to apologise for the war, and

all 171 members of the NFP. In addition, to the war row, the NFP was upset by a decision to summon one of its former members and a senior cabinet member of the party - both former cabinet members - to testify before parliament next Saturday on allegations of financial corruption.

The NFP had also proposed the dismissal of Ms Takako Doi, lower house speaker, over the war statement, and Mr Shozaburo Nakamura, chairman of the lower house steering committee responsible for summoning the two politicians to testify. Both motions were defeated.

Mr Toshiki Kaifu, the NFP leader, and Mr Ichiro Ozawa, its head of strategy, had argued against launching a no-confidence vote, on the grounds that it was very likely to fail, given the coalition's 37-seat parliamentary majority.

Another school in the NFP, led by Mr Tsutomu Hata, former prime minister, argued that even a failed no-confidence vote would give the NFP a valuable chance to show its mettle in the run-up to upper house elections on July 23.

Report sees only 'mild recovery'

The Japanese government's monthly report on the economy, published yesterday, gave weight to concerns among ministers and business leaders about the weakness of economic recovery, Emiko Terazono writes from Tokyo.

The Economic Planning Agency said in its June report that while the economy maintained its "trend of mild recovery", sentiment among small and medium-sized companies in the manufacturing sector was deteriorating. The report indicated that growth in housing starts was slowing, while noting severe conditions in the labour market.

Machinery orders for April, however, rose sharply from the month before. The leading indicator of capital spending, private sector machinery orders, rose 14.9 per cent from March, the first rise in four months, according to the EPA. Orders from manufacturing and non-manufacturing sectors expanded 18.1 per cent and 13 per cent respectively. However, orders from the public sector declined 24.6 per cent while overseas orders fell 18.2 per cent.

ASIA-PACIFIC NEWS DIGEST

Hijackers rob Macao jetfoil

Hijackers of a Hong Kong-bound Macao jetfoil yesterday stole some HK\$12m (\$970,000) after forcing the vessel and 129 passengers into Chinese waters. The gang, at least one of whom was armed, boarded the jetfoil in the Portuguese enclave of Macao and forced the captain to sail northwest into the Pearl River Delta towards the tiny Chinese island of Qiao, where they fled. Hong Kong mobilised air, naval and police resources to search for the gang, but said there were no indications the robbery was politically motivated.

The jetfoils, which regularly ply the 60km Macao-Hong Kong route, are owned by Shun Tak Holdings through its subsidiary Far East Hydrofoils. Shun Tak is controlled by Mr Stanley Ho, the Macao business tycoon who controls the gambling which is the enclave's chief attraction for Hong Kong visitors. The stolen money belonged to a Chinese bank and was being transferred to Hong Kong by a private security company, according to a Shun Tak official.

Louise Lucas, Hong Kong

Singapore PM defends integrity

Mr Goh Chok Tong, Singapore's prime minister, defended his and his government's integrity yesterday, saying a western journalist who wrote an article imputing nepotism "dipped his pen in arsenic". Testifying in the Supreme Court in his defamation suit against the Paris-based International Herald Tribune, he said the article last August suggested that "I was a lap dog" and a "stooge" of Mr Lee Kuan Yew, his predecessor. Along with Mr Lee, who is now senior minister, and his son Mr Lee Hsien Loong, deputy prime minister, Mr Goh is suing the Tribune for undisclosed damages. The article's writer, Mr Philip Bowring, and the newspaper have apologised.

AP, Singapore

Elections called in Nepal

Nepal's King Birendra, bowing to the demands of the Himalayan nation's communist government, dissolved parliament yesterday and called fresh general elections for November 23. The king asked Mr Man Mohan Adhikari, head of the Unified Marxist-Leninist (UML) Communist party, to remain as caretaker prime minister, the palace said. The communists wanted an election because they believe they can emerge with a strengthened hand.

Reuters, Kathmandu

Sri Lanka airport bomb warning

A little-known Tamil militant group has claimed responsibility for a car-bomb blast at Colombo airport and warned foreign tourists and airlines it would strike again. Ellalan Force, in a letter received by Reuters yesterday, said last week's bomb did not explode successfully but said next time there would be no mistake. "The Ellalan Force tried to demolish the Katunayake International Airport but due to the technical failure, the bomb didn't go off. So you are all lucky."

Reuters, Colombo

Head of Thai tuna canners dies

The president of Unicoed, the Thai seafood processor which owns the US tuna canning giant Bumble Bee Seafoods, was found dead in his Bangkok office yesterday. Police said Mr Dumri Konumtakiet, 43, had shot himself. His company was under pressure from Thai and international creditor banks to make good on loans extended to Unicoed for its 1989 leveraged takeover of Bumble Bee for \$283m.

Ted Bardack, Bangkok

Indian Ocean grouping faces a big 'Maybe'

Interest is stirring but years of hard work will still be needed, writes Nikki Tait

In a world of proliferating regional economic groupings, could an Indian Ocean forum be the next to join the list? The answer, if three days of semi-official talks in Perth this week are any guide, is, at best, maybe.

The idea of co-operation around the Indian Ocean is not new. But it has met with little success in the past. An Indian Ocean Commission, set up in 1982 to foster regional economic development, has been confined to smaller island nations. On the defence front, an "Indian Ocean Zone of Peace" initiative, envisaging the ocean free of big power rivalry and pursued through a UN committee, has gone nowhere in more than two decades.

Perhaps even more significant, trade ties among nations abutting the ocean remain modest. Intra-regional trade accounts for little more than a fifth of their total trade and has grown modestly, from 17.9 per cent in 1980 to 20.9 per cent in 1993, in round terms, some \$170bn (\$106bn).

But recently, interest has stirred. South Africa's President Nelson Mandela pushed

the idea on a visit to India earlier this year. Officials from seven nations including Australia, India, South Africa and Singapore met in Mauritius in March, agreeing to set up a regional forum.

Separately, Australia offered to host a "second-track" discussion group of business, academic and government representatives, to debate economic, trade, security and social issues on an informal basis. This International Forum of the Indian Ocean Rim (IOR) concluded its deliberations yesterday.

Enthusiasts for an Indian Ocean grouping say prospects have improved. They cite several factors. The first is the end of the cold war, diminishing the region's tendency to be a stage for superpower manoeuvring.

The second is the re-emergence on the world stage of South Africa (because of the ending of apartheid and the lifting of international trade restrictions) and India (as a result of its more open economic policies). The two countries, with Australia, account for about half the region's total gross domestic product.

But while these developments improve the prospects for regional co-operation, they hardly provide the catalyst. Here, the record of other regional groupings, perhaps most notably the neighbouring Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation forum, may prove more potent.

Experience seems to suggest enhanced regional co-operation can speed growth in general. As Mr Anwarul Hoda, World Trade Organisation deputy director-general, told the IOR conference, even "third-party" countries have generally gained from the stimulus to demand for exports arising from higher economic growth among member countries because of regional integration.

In the case of the Indian Ocean Rim, big stumbling blocks remain. The first is the low base for intra-regional trade, and the structure of the economies involved. As IOR working papers have pointed

out, most economies, with a few exceptions such as Singapore and Australia, are dominated by agriculture, and are net borrowers.

Senator Bob McMullan, Australia's trade minister, while arguing that intra-regional trade will grow in proportional terms, refused to be drawn into quantifying the gain. "It's not conceivable this will reach Apec proportions," he said. Trade among Apec members accounts for about 66 per cent of their total trade.

A second, somewhat related, difficulty centres on defining who should belong to any Indian Ocean Rim grouping. South Africa, with its professed commitment to the Southern African Development Community, has stressed repeatedly that hinterland countries, influenced by Indian Ocean developments but not necessarily bordering the sea, must have a seat at the table.

Its delegates have made clear South Africa would not be interested in a repeat of the government-level Mauritius initiative if participation was

limited to just seven countries. "We would want an expansion," said Mr Peter-John Botha, Pretoria's foreign affairs director for the Far East and Australasia. "It's crucial to the process."

The third problem is acute sensitivity over what issues should be on the table. Australia insisted on including security matters in the IOR agenda, only to minimise the importance of this aspect of the talks when other participants blanched.

South African delegates declined to take part in security-related sessions; India expressed strong reservations. "We couldn't pretend it wasn't an issue, but we could say it wasn't an issue for now," was the reasoning offered by Mr John Dawkins, the former Australian treasurer called to chair IOR's proceedings.

At the end of the day, enough consensus has been won for an inclusive "business network" to be formed, with a series of subsidiary working groups set up to examine a range of trade-related issues

-ranging from customs barriers to telecommunications and information technology. These, according to Mr Amit Mitra, secretary-general of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, will report back to Mauritius Initiative officials at their next meeting.

At various levels, from business to government, there would be a "fairly clear co-operation agenda" within one or two years, he forecast. But high hopes that an Indian Ocean Rim equivalent of the Pacific Economic Co-operation Council, which generated many of the ideas later adopted by Apec, could be created seem to be on hold for the present, while broader security and social issues have been sidelined into a second regional network involving academics.

"No magic will create an Indian Ocean Rim. You are not going to get overnight agreement when 28 or 32 countries are involved," warned one participant in Perth. "It will take years of hard work."

1995 GENEVA EXECUTIVE COURSES IN FINANCE

- July 3 - 8 ADVANCED MATHEMATICS OF DERIVATIVE PRODUCTS
- August 21 - 25 TREASURY RISK MANAGEMENT
- August 21 - 25 FORECASTING TECHNIQUES IN FINANCIAL MARKETS
- August 28 - September 1 EXCHANGE-RATE AND INTEREST-RATE ECONOMICS
- September 4 - 8 BOND PORTFOLIO AND INTEREST-RATE RISK MANAGEMENT
- September 11 - 12 PRACTICAL YIELD CURVE BUILDING
- September 13 - 15 SWAPS: VALUATION, HEDGING AND TRADING STRATEGIES
- September 18 - 22 OPTIONS: VALUATION, HEDGING AND PORTFOLIO APPLICATIONS
- September 20 - 22 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN OPTION PRICING
- September 25 - 27 ADVANCED ANALYSIS OF INTEREST-RATE OPTIONS
- November 20 - 24 EQUITY PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT
- November 27 - December 1 GLOBAL ASSET ALLOCATION
- December 6 - 8 USING AND VALUING EQUITY DERIVATIVES

Intensive courses for qualified professionals in banking and finance. Instruction given by leading international specialists, with an optimal blend of theoretical principles and practical applications. Since 1992, some 800 banks and institutions from over 72 countries have sent their executives to ICMB courses in order to sharpen their skills in the latest risk management techniques.

For further information on other ICMB courses and our detailed brochure, please contact: Fabienne Scagliola or Caroline Muscicchio International Center for Monetary and Banking Studies P.O. Box 36, 1211 Geneva 21, Switzerland Tel: 41/22-734 55 48, Fax: 41/22-733 38 53

Guide to Management Consultancy

This survey will examine a wide range of topics including an industry overview, information technology, shareholder value and localisation. For an editorial synopsis and information on advertising opportunities please contact

Melanie Miles Tel: 01179 873 4288 Fax: 01179 873 3064

FT Surveys

ARTS & ANTIQUES

UNDER THE PALMHOUSE TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH THE QUEEN MOTHER

The Grosvenor House Art & Antiques Fair



15th-24th June
GROSVENOR HOUSE • PARK LANE • LONDON W1
Weekdays: 11am - 5pm
Weekends: 11am - 6pm
0171-499 6363 or 0171-495 6406

ROCK CONCERTS

BON JOVI

VAN HALEN

THUNDER

THE NATIONAL GROUND, CARROFF ARMS PARK

WEDNESDAY 21ST JUNE 1995

FRIDAY 23RD JUNE 1995

WEMBLEY

[illegible]

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem. This involves gathering information about the situation and the people involved.

2. Once the problem is identified, the next step is to analyze it. This involves breaking the problem down into its component parts and understanding how they are related.

3. After analyzing the problem, the next step is to develop a plan. This involves deciding on the best way to solve the problem and outlining the steps that need to be taken.

4. The final step in the process is to implement the plan. This involves putting the plan into action and monitoring the progress.

I defends integrity

ed in Nepal

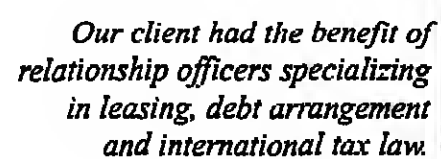
port bomb warning

tuna cannery dies

Maybe
by Nikki Tait



Understanding international tax laws enabled us to structure a lease more advantageous to our client than straight financing. We saved them cash up front and taxes later. Not the way most banks would handle it, but we find it pays to go the extra mile.



NEWS: UK

Heseltine seeks to boost motor components

By Peter Marsh

Mr Michael Heseltine, the trade and industry secretary, has told the car industry to co-operate in an effort to persuade or coerce UK-based component suppliers to adopt "world-class" manufacturing techniques.

Mr Heseltine wants the car sector to identify areas of the component industry that could benefit from this approach, even though this might involve some reduction in competition between individual suppliers.

The trade and industry secretary

delivered his message at a dinner last week attended by senior executives from eight big UK-based car and automotive parts companies.

Representing the car industry were Mr Ian McAllister, chairman of Ford of Britain; Mr John Towers, chief executive of Rover, which is owned by BMW; Mr Ian Gibson, chief executive of Nissan Motor Manufacturing (UK); and Mr Charles Golden, chairman of Vauxhall, the UK subsidiary of General Motors.

Executives from component suppliers were Mr Trevor Bonner, chief

executive of GKN; Mr Colin Hope, chairman of T&N; Mr John Nell, chief executive of Unipart; and Mr Jack Fryer, director of strategic planning at Lucas Industries.

The gathering was part of Mr Heseltine's effort to ensure that British industry absorbs state of the art production and management methods. Last month he unveiled a white paper on the subject, pledging £165m to improve the international competitiveness of British industry.

He identified the car components sector, with annual sales of about

£5bn and encompassing about 4,000 companies, as strategically important. He believes that component makers will share the improved prosperity of the re-invigorated car sector only through a big effort on competitiveness.

"The car components industry in the UK has improved enormously in the past few years, but then so has the industry in other countries. There are still too few world-class companies in the sector and the car industry is going to have to do more to help them," a source

close to Mr Heseltine said.

The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders helped to organise the dinner. It is working with the DTI on a programme to educate more component companies about the best practice in the industry, for instance through learning from the Japanese motor parts industry.

Mr Ernie Thompson, the society's chief executive, said Mr Heseltine showed "impatience" that many UK component makers were weaker than their foreign counterparts.

One way to improve matters

would be for the car sector through the SMMT to assign to specific companies the job of trying to educate set groups of component businesses.

"Otherwise the logistics of this could be a nightmare," said Mr Thompson.

Mr Gibson of Nissan said the talks were part of a continuing effort by the trade and industry secretary to encourage the industry to help itself.

"He is still trying to build the edifice [of co-operation] when in the past many companies have been more concerned at doing each other

US group plans new chain of cinemas

By Alice Rawsthorn

American Multi-Cinema, the US company which opened the UK's first multiplex cinema, is returning to the UK with plans to launch a chain of second generation, multi-screen complexes, including shops, restaurants and at least 20 screens.

The return of AMC comes at a time of frenetic activity in the cinema market. The sale of MGM Cinemas is nearing its conclusion with a US-led consortium, including Mr Richard Branson's Virgin Group, as the frontrunner. Cine UN, a new company formed by a former Warner Bros. executive, has raised £40m to open another new multi-screen chain.

AMC, the largest multiplex operator in the US, first ventured into the UK in 1985 when it opened The Point in Milton Keynes as a joint venture with Bass, the brewing and leisure group.

The Point was highly successful and became a catalyst for the rapid expansion of the UK multiplex market. There are now more than 70 multi-screen complexes in the country representing 33 per cent of all screens and 40 per cent of box office takings.

Multiplexes are by far the most profitable area of the cinema business. Their expansion is a big factor behind the increase in cinema attendance from 54m in 1984 to 110m last year. It is also one of the main reasons for the high level of interest in MGM, the UK's largest cinema chain which has attracted offers from Rank Organisation, PolyGram, Carlton Communications and Time Warner, as well as Virgin.

AMC had ambitions plans to expand its UK interests in the mid-1990s but withdrew from the market in late 1988 to concentrate on expansion in the US. It sold its UK operation, including its stake in The Point, for \$98m.

The company has since established a chain of 250 multi-screen complexes in the US, with more than 1,600 screens, and plans to return to the UK. AMC has asked DTZ Debenham Thorpe, the chartered surveyors, to find suitable sites for its new chain. AMC plans to open two multi-screen complexes in the London area, one in the east and the other in the west. It has also targeted Leeds, Bristol, Cardiff and Birmingham as key sites for its cinemas.

The AMC complexes will be similar in the second generation multiplexes the company has been opening in the US. These complexes are larger than the first wave of multiplexes, with more screens and a wider range of leisure facilities.

Typically, the new complexes have 24 screens, against eight or more screens for existing multiplexes. The high number of screens means that films can be scheduled to start within five minutes of each other so people can go to the complex knowing there will always be a film to see.

The second generation of multiplexes also include a variety of restaurants, as well as shops, selling related merchandise such as music, books and leisurewear.

Some of the new complexes also offer special types of film technology, such as three-dimensional movies and computer-generated films in which the seats are programmed to replicate the action on the screen.

AMC is set to open one of these complexes in Indianapolis in September. Sony opened what it claims is the world's highest grossing cinema complex last autumn in New York, and is considering plans to open similar complexes elsewhere in the US.

Car mirror rivalry turns cut-throat

Manufacturers lock horns for share of increased parts market

If you are invited to Britax Wingard's factory in Portchester, Hampshire, do not expect a slap-up lunch. Last year the company, Britain's biggest supplier of wing mirror systems for cars, converted its directors' dining room into a workshop for analysing and improving on its rivals' products.

Concentrating on engineering instead of eating looks like paying off. On top of a 60 per cent increase in production over the past three years, Britax is on the brink of winning a substantial order from Volvo of Sweden at the expense of Hobe of Germany, Europe's biggest maker of wing mirrors.

Much of Britax's effort in lining up the order has been centred on its "teardown" room in Portchester where it has disassembled Hobe mirrors and come up with a new design for making essentially the same products at 20 per cent of the cost.

The likely switch of suppliers by Volvo illustrates the highly competitive nature of the car components industry - of which mirror systems are a small but particularly cut-throat segment - and the

recent turnaround in performance of the UK engineering sector. Of the 26m wing mirrors likely to be produced in western Europe this year for new cars, about a fifth will come from Britain. Of the UK production, worth about £70m, roughly a third will be exported.

UK manufacture of car wing mirrors - not to be confused with internal mirrors, which use different glass and are less technically sophisticated - has grown by about a quarter in volume in the past three years. Wing mirror systems normally consist of a glass reflector in a plastic shell, often with an electric actuator for adjustments. Depending on technical complexity, most mirrors cost the carmaker between £10 and £20 each.

Mirrors are viewed in the car industry as being of a technical sophistication roughly midway between a commodity and a highly engineered product such as a gearbox which has a large degree of design partnership between customer and supplier is needed.

The rise in UK production has been triggered largely by foreign investment, partly due to the impact of new UK car plants operated by Nissan and Toyota. The resulting rise in demand for car parts has boosted activity in the UK by the five companies which, between them, account for more than 80 per cent of the west European market for external car mirrors. Of these five, Hobe is being bought by Donnelly, a big US car parts maker. Britax is part of BSG, the British components group. The other three are Harman, jointly owned by Fiat of Italy and Raydel, a French components group; Alfred Engel-



Geoff Miles, managing director of Alfred Engelmann Manufacturing

mann of Germany, whose UK subsidiary is 49 per cent owned by Siemens; and Canadian-owned Magna.

Counting the new Hobe-Donnelly grouping, four of the five big makers have production bases in either the UK or Ireland, and more than anything else the looming deal between Britax and Volvo underscores the growing importance of mirror making to Britain's £5bn a year car components industry, and also the increasing success of many UK engineering companies in winning export orders.

The Volvo order for mirrors is for a new range of cars for production later in the 1990s. The Swedish company says it is talking both to Britax and to Hobe, its long-standing supplier which the industry had expected to win the deal.

Mr Werner Schiek, Hobe's managing director, said he was resigned to the UK supplier taking over an "interesting portion" of the Volvo business. "People jump in and out of contracts - that's the nature of the industry," he said.

In three years' time, the deal could be worth about £10m a year to Britax. But in the mirror business there are no easy pickings, with every success bitterly fought over and with margins cut to the bone, thanks to the increasingly aggressive approach to compo-

nent sourcing by the big vehicle companies.

The mirror purchasing manager at a British carmaker said: "It's in our interest to keep the mirror makers hungry. If someone loses their business to a rival they begin sharpening their pencils to grab someone else's. That helps us keep costs down and remain competitive." As well as driving hard bargains on

Saab kept rival wing mirror suppliers on tenterhooks by phoning twice a day for two weeks to ask for lower quotes

pricing and quality, the big companies show little hesitation about dumping one company for another if this can be justified on cost.

"In this industry nobody sits still for long," said Mr Rod Owen, technical sales director of Raydoyt, a Birmingham-based mirror company which specialises in systems for trucks and is trying to branch out into car mirrors. Last year Raydoyt lost an important mir-

Reflections on the engineering industry
Western Europe's biggest makers of car wing mirrors

COMPANY	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	PRODUCTION BASE IN BRITAIN	WEST EUROPE MARKET SHARE
Donnelly	US	Nass, Ireland	28%
Harman	France/Italy	—	18%
Britax Wingard	UK	Portchester	17%
Alfred Engelmann	Germany	Corby	16%
Magna	Canada	Bristol	10%
Ficosa	Spain	—	8%
Reitter & Schefenacker	Germany	—	2%
Others	—	—	4%

Includes Donnelly's proposed purchase of Hobe (Germany) for undisclosed sum (Hobe has 27% of market). Source: Industry estimates

ror contract with IBC Vehicles, a joint venture between General Motors of the US and Isuzu of Japan, after IBC found it could buy equivalent products cheaper from the UK factory of Alfred Engelmann in Corby, Northamptonshire.

Engelmann, which has invested an estimated £20m in its Corby plant over the past seven years, is a big supplier to GM in both the UK and Germany, in picking up the contract for IBC's Frontera (sold through Vauxhall), the group benefited from its experience in long production runs and cutting costs.

A similar strategy paid off last autumn for Magna, which has a factory in Bristol. It persuaded Rover that rather than buy the mirrors for its 600 model from Donnelly plants in Ireland, it could get them about 30 per cent cheaper using a re-design from Magna. This switch, partly brought about by Rover's wish to reduce its number of suppliers and give more business to Magna, will take place in about six months and could save Rover about £1m a year.

Typically, the battles for orders are conducted behind the scenes. "There is little point in advertising what we do - that only gives our rivals ideas about how they can cut in," said one mirror executive. Companies frequently tear

apart each other's designs to work out improvements. In the redesign by Magna of the Rover 600 mirror, the company cut the number of parts in the rival Donnelly mirror by about a quarter to about 25, to make fabrication easier and cheaper.

In the equivalent development at Britax for the Volvo mirror, the company cut costs on the comparable Hobe design by reducing the use of metal and substituting plastic - which is easier to mould and saves on painting costs.

The big car companies frequently play off suppliers against each other in their efforts to minimise prices. In a recent contract award by Saab, the Swedish car group owned by General Motors, the company kept rival suppliers on tenterhooks by phoning them sometimes twice a day over two weeks to ask for lower quotes. One supplier said: "It was like telephone hide-and-seek."

Led by GM, reportedly the most aggressive company on component sourcing, some carmakers insist in a five-year mirror contract that the supplier reduces its nominal prices by about 3 per cent a year, an even higher cut on real terms. "In the General Motors world, inflation does not exist," one mirror company executive complained.

Peter Marsh

Engineering unions renew push for shorter week

By Andrew Bolger, Employment Correspondent

Unions in the engineering industry are to launch a second phase of their campaign for a reduction in working hours, with a 35-hour week their ultimate goal.

Their initial targets are likely to include motor manufacturers such as Ford, Vauxhall and Peugeot-Talbot. During 1991 and 1992, a campaign led by the Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions won a reduction in working hours from 39 hours to 37 hours for more than 1m employees in 1,800 companies.

The Trades Union Congress aims to negotiate with a future Labour government, not dictate it. Mr John Monks, the TUC general secretary, told the AEEU engineering and electrical union conference yesterday.

He knew if enough good pubs that did beer and sandwiches, he said, without having to impose on Downing Street hospitality.

Speaking yesterday at the AEEU engineering and electrical union conference in Blackpool, Mr John Allen, an executive council member, said: "Our target has always been 35 hours for all workers, blue-collar and white-collar alike, in the engineering industry."

Mr Allen said it was not yet time to drive employers down

But Mr Monks said the TUC had policies which would be "in the interest of our members and of the country if they were implemented."

The TUC, Mr Monks said, had been met too often recently by closed minds in the government, so he welcomed the offer to unions by Mr Tony Blair, the Labour leader, of fairness not favours.

Our members are still being employed on 39 and 40 hours a week and the situation cannot be tolerated any longer," Mr Allen said.

The confederation raised a £15m campaign fund through workers contributing an hour's pay a week. This allowed colleagues to be paid generous strike pay when they took

selective action against large engineering groups such as British Aerospace and Lucas Industries. Mr Allen said this fund still contained £9m and would be used as a war chest for the second phase.

He declined to identify possible targets companies, but said: "I would draw your attention to the fact that Ford, Vauxhall and Peugeot-Talbot still operate a 39-hour week, and I say to you all today, our members will want and will get a shorter working week."

"The distortion of working hours in the car industry is intolerable and conference must note that both Ford and Vauxhall wish to apply best

European practices in marketing their products." Best European practice, he said, was a 35-hour week.

Mr Paul Gallagher, the general secretary of the AEEU, said a government investigation of the effects of the first phase of the shorter working week campaign, published by the Department of Employment, had proved that the shorter hours agreements had not led to any of the disadvantages ministers had warned about.

"In fact, the number of new jobs increased, no jobs were lost, the amount of overtime did not rise, and productivity improved," he said.

Companies take on more debt

By Robert Chote, Economics Correspondent

The financial position of Britain's biggest industrial and commercial companies became increasingly illiquid in the first three months of the year, as companies took on more short-term debt and ran down stocks of short-term assets.

The Central Statistical Office said yesterday that large company debts which have to be repaid within a year rose from £53.4bn in the fourth quarter of last year to £54.8bn in the first quarter of this year. Assets which can be cashed in within a year fell from £69.8bn to £67.1bn in the same period.

The liquidity ratio of big companies - short-term assets as a multiple of short-term liabilities - fell from 131 per cent in the final quarter of last year to 123 per cent in the succeeding three months. The liquidity ratio peaked at 148 per cent in the second quarter of last year.

Economists said that the figures demonstrated that companies were borrowing more because they were becoming increasingly confident about business prospects. This was in contrast to the fall in liquidity in 1990 as companies were forced to borrow because they were in financial difficulties.

The growth of company borrowing may point to a rise in the pace of capital investment, which has been subdued so far during the recovery. Many companies have found it more attractive to invest overseas than to build up their productive capacity at home.

Separate figures from the Bank of England showed that industrial and commercial companies raised £3.7bn from new issues of shares and bonds in the first quarter. This was well up on the £3.3bn raised in the previous quarter and the highest figure since spring last year. Financial institutions, in contrast, continued to scale down their new issues.

NHS board directors criticised

By Simon Kuper

Many members of National Health Service trust boards know too little about the NHS, according to a report published today by the Audit Commission, the public service watchdog.

The National Association of Health Authorities and Trusts responded with a statement that board members were being "overloaded" with work. Nearly 4,000 non-executive directors have joined the boards of NHS trusts, health authorities and health commissions since 1991, when the government's NHS reforms started.

Particularly in the early years, many directors came from the private sector. Mr Andrew Foster, the commission's controller, said some knew little about the NHS and were therefore reluctant to question executives about medically related issues.

Many newcomers to the NHS were confused by its accounting methods. "Lots of non-executives find their absolute boggedown," said Mr Foster.

Tax warning on elderly care

The average worker will have to pay £330 more in taxes in real terms in 2021 than at present to fund the same services for older people, a report by Help the Aged says. The average worker now pays £1,300 in transfers to the elderly, Simon Kuper writes.

The charity said the increase would be needed because of the projected growth in the number of older people, from just over 9m in 1991 to nearly 12m in 2021. It called for a compulsory insurance scheme

to pay for long-term care, similar to that established in Germany this year, where employees and employers pay 1 per cent of eligible earnings.

Help the Aged said that since one-in-four voters was now a pensioner, care issues would be significant in the next general election.

The health needs of the average person aged over 75 cost £2,100 a year in 1991, it said. Coming Clean on Care Costs. Help the Aged, St James Walk, London EC1R 0BE.

Today more people with NHS backgrounds sat on trusts - perhaps too many, he said. "Some of the bureaucratic constipation of the public sector we don't need." The ideal board would include both members of the private sector and health experts.

"The things we most saw going wrong were either chairmen freezing out non-executives, or non-executives wanting to run the business,

and that is not their job," Mr Foster said. But many trust boards were functioning well.

He said boards should set long-term strategy, hold executives to account, and listen to local communities.

The commission welcomed moves towards advertising for non-executives. There has been public debate about the number of Conservative party members recruited to boards.

The National Association of

Health Authorities and Trusts said non-executives were involved in "operational management, disciplinary hearings and grading appeals", and would soon have more to do under new NHS complaints procedures. Mr Philip Hunt, the association's director, called for "some radical new thinking about the role of non-executives".

Mr Ross Tristram, director of the NHS Trust Federation, said most board members were spending two days a week on their tasks, rather than the two days a month for which they were paid. They receive £5,000 a year.

But Mrs Elspeth Metcalfe, who heads the family health service authority for Hereford and Worcester, said: "Many are doing more than two days a month, but some are doing less."

Mr Tristram said it could take board members a year to understand the NHS. The boards of the longest-standing trusts, which are now four years old, were therefore at an advantage, he said.

Taken on Board. HMSO. 55.

Before you make a move talk to the pro-business authority in Somerset

Sedgemoor is a pro-business environment. It also happens to be one of the best locations for business in the country - with prime sites located on the M5 Motorway. And it's a beautiful part of England.

Before you make a move, talk to us. You'll find we'll bend over backwards to help. Our information pack includes useful and practical advice on a wide range of important issues, such as:

Property Register

- Lists vacant land and premises.

Industrial Estates Register

- A list of companies on the main estates and what they do.

Professional Register

- Lists accountants, banks, solicitors, surveyors, estate agents, etc.

We can also tell you all you need to know about:

- Sites
- Construction
- Premises
- Local Economy
- Lifeline
- Finance
- Planning
- Education and recreation.

Sedgemoor's Economic Development Unit has a vigorously pro-business philosophy.

Call Mike French on 01278 435300 for the full facts.

Alternatively Fax 01278 444076, send coupon below or attach your business card to this ad and mail to the address below.

Sedgemoor

The business development authority in Somerset

IN SOMERSET

The business development authority in Somerset

To: Mike French, Economic Development Officer, Sedgemoor District Council, Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 3AR.

Please send me the facts on Sedgemoor in Somerset as a business location.

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Telephone _____

Fax _____

Genetic planners hope for ideal tree

The first of a new breed of genetically engineered trees is expected to be planted in the UK this autumn. The trees are designed to be easier to plant and grow, and to produce a higher quality of timber.

The trees are part of a project funded by the Forestry Commission and the Department of Agriculture. The project aims to develop a new breed of trees that are better suited to the UK climate and soil conditions.

The trees are expected to be planted in the UK this autumn. The trees are designed to be easier to plant and grow, and to produce a higher quality of timber.

The trees are part of a project funded by the Forestry Commission and the Department of Agriculture. The project aims to develop a new breed of trees that are better suited to the UK climate and soil conditions.

The trees are expected to be planted in the UK this autumn. The trees are designed to be easier to plant and grow, and to produce a higher quality of timber.

The trees are part of a project funded by the Forestry Commission and the Department of Agriculture. The project aims to develop a new breed of trees that are better suited to the UK climate and soil conditions.

The trees are expected to be planted in the UK this autumn. The trees are designed to be easier to plant and grow, and to produce a higher quality of timber.

The trees are part of a project funded by the Forestry Commission and the Department of Agriculture. The project aims to develop a new breed of trees that are better suited to the UK climate and soil conditions.

The trees are expected to be planted in the UK this autumn. The trees are designed to be easier to plant and grow, and to produce a higher quality of timber.

The trees are part of a project funded by the Forestry Commission and the Department of Agriculture. The project aims to develop a new breed of trees that are better suited to the UK climate and soil conditions.

The trees are expected to be planted in the UK this autumn. The trees are designed to be easier to plant and grow, and to produce a higher quality of timber.

The trees are part of a project funded by the Forestry Commission and the Department of Agriculture. The project aims to develop a new breed of trees that are better suited to the UK climate and soil conditions.

The trees are expected to be planted in the UK this autumn. The trees are designed to be easier to plant and grow, and to produce a higher quality of timber.

The trees are part of a project funded by the Forestry Commission and the Department of Agriculture. The project aims to develop a new breed of trees that are better suited to the UK climate and soil conditions.

The trees are expected to be planted in the UK this autumn. The trees are designed to be easier to plant and grow, and to produce a higher quality of timber.

The trees are part of a project funded by the Forestry Commission and the Department of Agriculture. The project aims to develop a new breed of trees that are better suited to the UK climate and soil conditions.

US group plans new chain of cinemas

By Alice Rawsthorn

American Multi-Cinema, a US company which opened its first multiplex cinema in the UK in 1985, is planning to launch a chain of multiplexes, including restaurants and other facilities, in the UK.

The return of AMC came as a result of the success of its first multiplex cinema in the UK. The company, which was founded in 1985, has since opened a chain of multiplexes in the UK, including restaurants and other facilities. The company is now planning to launch a chain of multiplexes in the UK, including restaurants and other facilities.

AMC, the largest multiplex operator in the UK, is planning to launch a chain of multiplexes in the UK, including restaurants and other facilities. The company is now planning to launch a chain of multiplexes in the UK, including restaurants and other facilities.

The company is now planning to launch a chain of multiplexes in the UK, including restaurants and other facilities. The company is now planning to launch a chain of multiplexes in the UK, including restaurants and other facilities.

The company is now planning to launch a chain of multiplexes in the UK, including restaurants and other facilities. The company is now planning to launch a chain of multiplexes in the UK, including restaurants and other facilities.

ILA means business.

ILA means business. May 13-19, 1995.

Genetic planners hope for ideal tree

The pulp and paper industry is hoping genetic engineering will produce the perfect tree: quick to grow, easy to process and high in good-quality paper fibres.

Zeneca Plant Science, part of British biotechnology company Zeneca, has developed a gene that produces low-lignin trees, which are easier to process in pulp mills because less energy, water and bleach are needed to remove the lignin - a necessary step to obtain white, good-quality paper.

As well as the environmental benefits of low-chlorine and energy needs, the miller processing reduces fibre damage and allows pulp from fast-growing trees, such as eucalyptus and poplar, to yield better paper than through the traditional process. Zeneca claims cellulose yields are also higher from the low-lignin trees.

In April, Zeneca signed agreements to exploit the gene technology, which grew out of a European Union research programme, with Japanese paper maker Nippon Paper Industries and Shell Research.

Cesa, a Spanish forestry and pulp company, is also experimenting with gene technology. Unlike Zeneca, it wants to manipulate tree genes to produce paper with the specific characteristics sought by paper buyers, such as strength, print quality and surface finish.

By mixing different pulps, paper mills should be able to produce a paper with the desired end-user qualities. "The aim is to know on an interactive basis how a fibre will behave," says Rob Wilson, forestry director. The company, part of AngloFrench paper group Arjo Wiggins Appleton, started using genetic engineering in 1992 on its 2,000ha plantation of eucalyptus trees in northern Spain.

The first three years were spent determining the links between genes and papermaking characteristics. This year, the project moved into its second stage: DNA is being manipulated to perpetuate trees with the desired qualities.

Cesa is encouraging local smallholders to take part planting its eucalyptus seedlings and hopes eventually to have 20,000 hectares of genetically manipulated trees feeding its pulp mills.

Recent price rises apart, the long-term future of the pulp and paper industry rests on product innovation and minimising the environmental effects of its processes. Biotechnology has much to offer in both these areas, and the industry is working up to its potential after a slow start.

The most common method of producing pulp uses harsh chemical reagents to break down wood pulp and bleach the resulting cellulose to the required brightness. Invented in Germany, it is known as the kraft process. It consumes large quantities of water, chemicals and energy, and produces considerable effluent, while product consistency is difficult to control.

As the industry focuses increasingly on value-added markets, research is being done into using biotechnology to help develop new paper products. Researchers at North Carolina State University have developed a process for making paper from chitosan, derived from shellfish waste. Chitosan is better than cellulose for antifungal paper applications such as wound dressings and water filters.

Scientists elsewhere are using bacterial celluloses to give papers a smooth coating, for easier printing, while short-life, biodegradable packaging is another promising application of biotechnology.

Most research effort, however, is devoted to the industry's main challenge: the environmentally friendly pulp mill. While unbleached cellulose is acceptable for some products, papermaking still requires bleaching cellulose and it is the bleaching process that causes most environmental problems.

A decade ago, the US Environmental Protection Agency detected dioxin in the effluent of bleached kraft pulp mills. The chlorine gas used as a bleaching agent was found to react with the pulp to produce dioxin and other toxic chlorinated organic compounds.

Pulp mills have since optimised their processes to improve effluent quality and, more recently, substituted some or all of the chlorine gas with chlorine dioxide, held to be less environmentally damaging. The complete substitution of chlorine gas with chlorine dioxide allows mills to claim their pulp is "elemental" chlorine-free (ECF). This is not sufficient for some consumers, who insist on the more expensive totally chlorine-free (TCF) pulp, produced without chlorine-based chemicals.

Environmental legislation is also tightening this year Finland halved the limit for chlorine in mill effluent and the Canadian province of Ontario plans to ban it in 2002. Future mills will have to be designed to be largely effluent-free and so minor improvements to

Pulp frictions

Paper producers are recognising the potential of biotechnology, writes Geoff Nairn



existing process technologies will soon no longer suffice.

The pulp and paper industry is thus evaluating more radical solutions, including biotechnology.

Bacterial strains, such as methylobacter, are already used in the effluent tanks of some pulp mills to reduce the levels of organic halides and other toxic chemicals. The effectiveness of the bacteria is variable, however, and environmentalists frown on such "end-of-pipe" treatment, preferring pollutants to be reduced at source.

One way to do this is to add enzymes to the pulp before

bleaching, which improves the effectiveness of the bleaching chemicals, reducing the quantity needed. According to a recent study by UK consultants PA Consulting Group, enzyme treatment is one of the most attractive applications of biotechnology in the pulp and paper sector.

Enzymes are proteins that speed up biochemical reactions in the same way that catalysts accelerate chemical reactions. The xylanase enzyme most commonly used in kraft pulp mills helps break down the substance that hinders the paper fibres to the lignin - the part which

gives wood its strength and brown colour. This allows the chemical bleaches to remove the lignin more effectively, leaving white pulp.

The Canadian biotechnology firm Iogen, a leading enzyme supplier, claims xylanase treatment of kraft pulp before conventional bleaching reduces the quantity of bleach needed by up to 15 per cent, so reducing chemical costs, and cuts the amount of organic halides in effluent by up to 25 per cent.

"The economic argument [for enzymes] is persuasive, as well as the environmental argument," says Brian Foody, Iogen president. Nevertheless, only 8 per cent of Canada's bleached kraft pulp production is treated with xylanase and he admits many mills find the enzyme difficult to use.

Finland's pulp and paper company Enso-Gutzeit was one of the first to experiment with enzymes but has not taken the technology beyond the trial stage. "Enzymes are so expensive and the benefits are so small," says Veikko Jokela, head of pulp technology.

Foody says the price of enzymes has dropped considerably and it costs between \$2 and \$4 to treat a ton of pulp. "Enzymes cost half the price of chlorine per unit of bleaching power," he maintains.

Enso-Gutzeit found other problems using enzymes. The low temperature and acidic conditions required by the enzymes were incompatible with the bleaching process. "We had to cool the pulp to add enzymes and then reheat it for the bleaching stage, which is wasteful," says Jokela. The acidic enzyme-containing solution also attacked the steel pulp tanks.

After their initial enthusiasm, pulp makers are today more sceptical of enzymes, particularly because ozone and other newer chemical technologies can also reduce chlorine use.

A new generation of more resilient enzymes is under development that could make enzymes a mainstream technology. Researchers in Iceland, for example, are investigating enzymes extracted from microbes in hot springs, which can stand higher temperatures.

Ligomycin, a German biotechnology firm, claims to have an enzyme technology that could eliminate chemical bleaching in pulp mills. Its patented system mimics the way white rotting fungi attack trees and is based on the laccase enzyme with a secret "mediator" chemical.

Unlike today's enzyme additives, which have no bleaching effect, the laccase/mediator system is an effective bleach. According to managing director Hans-Peter Gell, it could be used to substitute some or all of the chemical bleaching stages in today's pulp mills, and allow them to produce TCF pulp for less than it currently costs to make ECF pulp.

Denmark's move on emissions is against the tide, says Leyla Boulton

Higher carbon tax heats up debate

At a time when the world appears to be going off the idea, Denmark, one of the smallest members of the European Union, has just introduced a revamped carbon tax to fight climate change.

"Our policy is to be out in front... to have the process move forward by taking the first step ourselves," says Flemming Nielsen, a top official at the Danish Ministry of Energy and Environment.

Since industrialised countries committed themselves to reducing the carbon emissions seen as threatening the world with global warming, both the US and the EU have tried and failed to introduce such a tax.

"Having signed the Rio declaration, we are trying to live up to it," says Nielsen, referring to the document which almost three years ago to this day pledged signatories to come up with a plan to tackle climate change. "Others are signing things but not doing so much."

The only other country to impose a full carbon tax on all industrial users and households is Sweden. Half-way house arrangements have been devised by others such as Norway, where punitive taxes discourage oil companies from burning gas off North Sea oil platforms.

The latest Danish measure, which comes in next January pending approval by the European Commission, increases taxation from an average of DKK25 (£4) to gradually reach DKK190m per ton of CO₂ by 1998.

Nielsen says the plan, which ploughs this revenue back into lowering companies' social security contributions and providing energy saving subsidies, will enable Denmark to meet an international target of stabilising emissions in 2000 at 1990's level.

But Danish industry is wringing its hands over the legislation, which includes a tax on sulphur emissions and on plastic carrier bags.

Klaus Rasmussen, who monitors economic policy for the Confederation of Danish Industries, claims the plan

threatens the international competitiveness of Danish companies because a list of energy-intensive processes qualifying for tax relief "looks a little like a lottery". He says: "Some firms will have to pay a lot but others, which may be in a similar position, will be discriminated against."

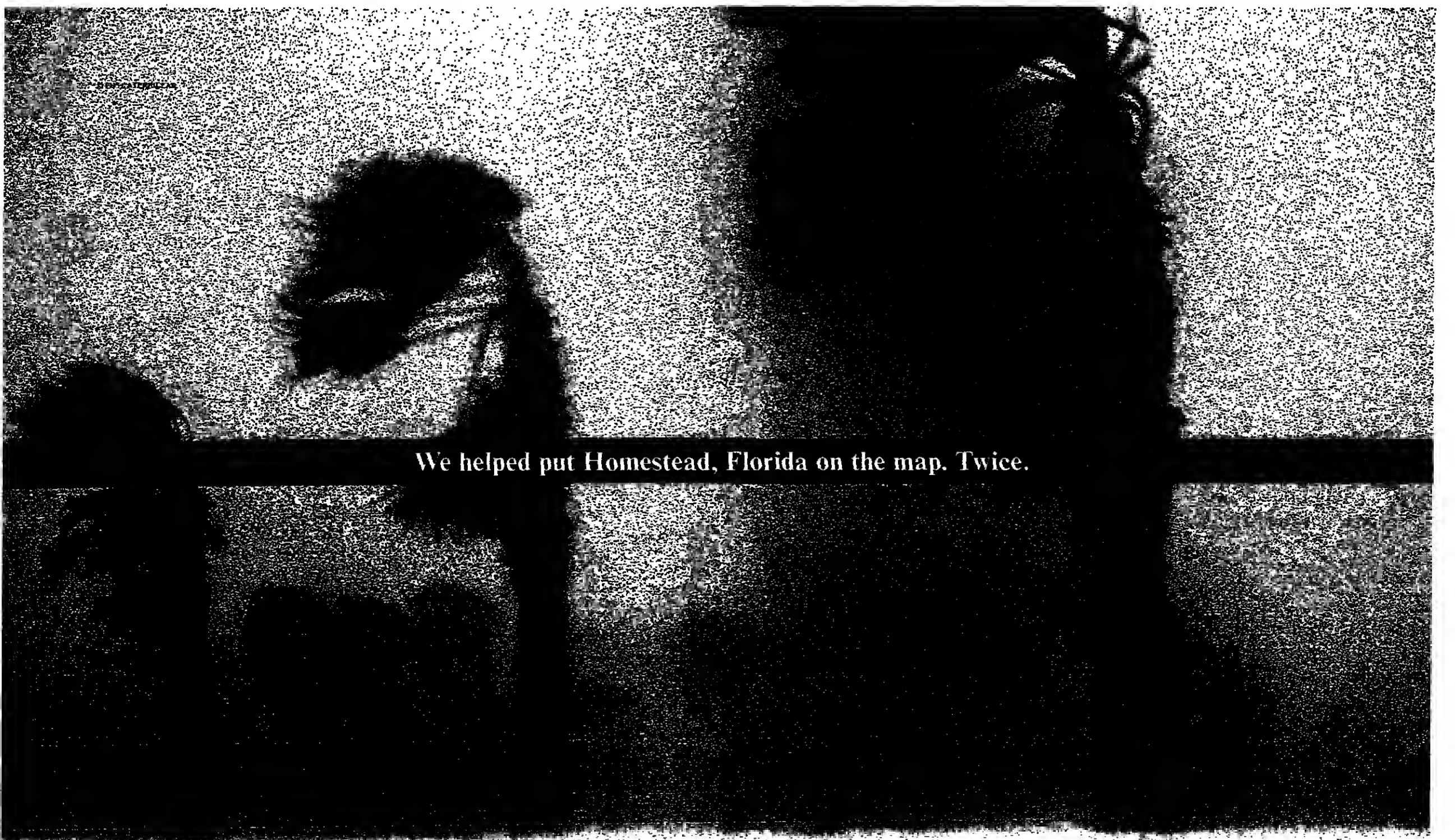
He resents the fact that Danish companies can reclaim only 30 per cent of the investment they make in energy-saving technology after implementing an audit on further possible energy savings. To reclaim the DKK1.8bn set aside by the government for the subsidies, he says that companies would need to spend DKK6bn - or "about 30 per cent of one year of investment by industry".

He also longingly cites the covenants between the Dutch government and industry committing the latter to voluntary reductions of emissions.

While some of Rasmussen's complaints may be part of an effort to extract maximum concessions from Copenhagen before the plan goes into effect, they also demonstrate the truism that the more advanced pollution control becomes, the more it costs companies and countries.

For Anna Lindh, the Swedish environment minister, the carbon tax is not only about the industrial world's "moral duty" to take the lead. "It's one of the few efficient tools for reducing CO₂ emissions because when it comes to economy and industry, this task requires the market's own tools," she says. She adds it gives industry an edge by encouraging energy-saving innovation ahead of foreign competition.

Angela Merkel, the German environment minister, says the Danish case emphasises a need for "further harmonisation of the European tax system" to prevent citizens from shopping around the internal market. It will also take more than the Scandinavian example to overcome political opposition to any new taxes in the US, which generates 25 per cent of emissions and has some of the lowest petrol prices in the industrialised world.



We helped put Homestead, Florida on the map. Twice.

We were ready before the lights went out. Hours before Hurricane Andrew slammed into coastal Florida three years ago, Caterpillar products were on their way to threatened towns like Homestead.

Diesel generators to turn the lights back on.

Wheel-loaders, excavators and bulldozers to clear roads and clean away the rubble. Caterpillar dealers were there to lend a hand. And local contractors, with Cat equipment, to start rebuilding. None of this is unusual. As the world's leading maker of construction equipment—and

a leader in diesel generators—Caterpillar's had a part in dealing with emergencies for many years. And since we play a role in building things of every kind, around the world, we're also there when they require rebuilding. We help people put big ideas in motion.

And we help them put small towns back on the map.

CATERPILLAR

TECHNOLOGY

Louise Kehoe and Paul Taylor preview the August launch of Microsoft's latest operating system

A new window on the world

The \$100bn world personal computer industry is awaiting, with a mixture of excitement and trepidation, Microsoft's planned August 24 launch of Windows 95, a new version of the operating system that is used on the majority of PCs worldwide.

The program could boost sales of PCs to unprecedented levels, but in the short term some industry executives fear it might dampen the market as corporate buyers pause to evaluate the new program.

There is new uncertainty about the launch date following the decision by the US Justice Department to launch an antitrust investigation into the on-line element of the new program. But one thing is clear: Microsoft is calling the time. Every one else in the industry is being forced to sing along. Never before has Microsoft's power to orchestrate the pace of change in the industry been so clearly demonstrated.

Assuming that the program is introduced as planned, some 100-300 million copies of Windows 95 will be sold before the end of this year and 1996 sales could top 500 million, say analysts at Computer Intelligence InfoCorp, a US market research group.

"Within 60 days, Windows 95 will be the dominant operating system on new PCs," predicts Gordon Eubanks, chief executive of Symantec, a PC software company. By the end of next year, industry executives expect close to 90 per cent of all PCs to be running the new Microsoft operating system program.

Home PC users will adopt Windows 95 almost "overnight," says Lorie Strong, Compaq Computer vice-president of marketing.

"Consumers are anxious to get the latest and greatest product and to be sure that they are not spending their money on old, obsolete technology."

The transition is expected to be

more gradual among corporate users with large numbers of PCs operating in networks.

"For commercial customers this is a big step," says Greg Falzon of Computer Intelligence InfoCorp. Some businesses will delay buying until Windows 95 has been proven free of "bugs," he predicts.

As with any new software, users face a period of learning. Although "ease of use" is one of the most praised features of Windows 95, the vast numbers of people expected to install the program could create an avalanche of calls to technical support services.

Microsoft plans to quadruple the number of technicians answering telephone calls in the US to 1,600 by contracting with other companies to share the load. Similar arrangements have been made elsewhere. PC manufacturers and application software developers are also braced for an onslaught of customer calls.

In the corporate arena, the transition will place increased demands on companies' "help desks." Businesses could face significant increases in the cost of training and support as they adapt.

Many PC users face the additional expense of a hardware upgrade. Although Microsoft insists that Windows 95 can be used on a PC with a 386 microprocessor and just 4MB of memory, optimal perfor-

mance requires a more powerful PC with more memory. The consensus within the industry is that 8MB-16MB is needed to take full advantage of Windows 95 functions such as "multitasking" which enables the PC to run more than one application program simultaneously.

"I would not feel comfortable recommending less than 8MB of memory to users," says Michael Culver, director of product marketing for Acer America. "Nor, however, do I believe the vast majority of customers will need 16MB."

While Compaq, Acer and other leading PC manufacturers have included 8MB of memory in most of their products sold over the past year, there is a large installed base of PCs that will need extra memory chips to run Windows 95.

The anticipated high demand for PC memory upgrades comes, however, at a time when there is a shortage of dynamic random access memory chips. "Memory chip prices are exorbitant," says Jim Handy, semiconductor industry analyst at Dataquest, a US market research company.

Most businesses have PCs ranging from old 386 machines to the more powerful Pentium PCs. They face the dilemma of spending heavily on upgrading old machines that will probably become surplus within 12 months, buying new PCs

to accommodate Windows 95, or increasing their support and systems management costs by using two generations of software.

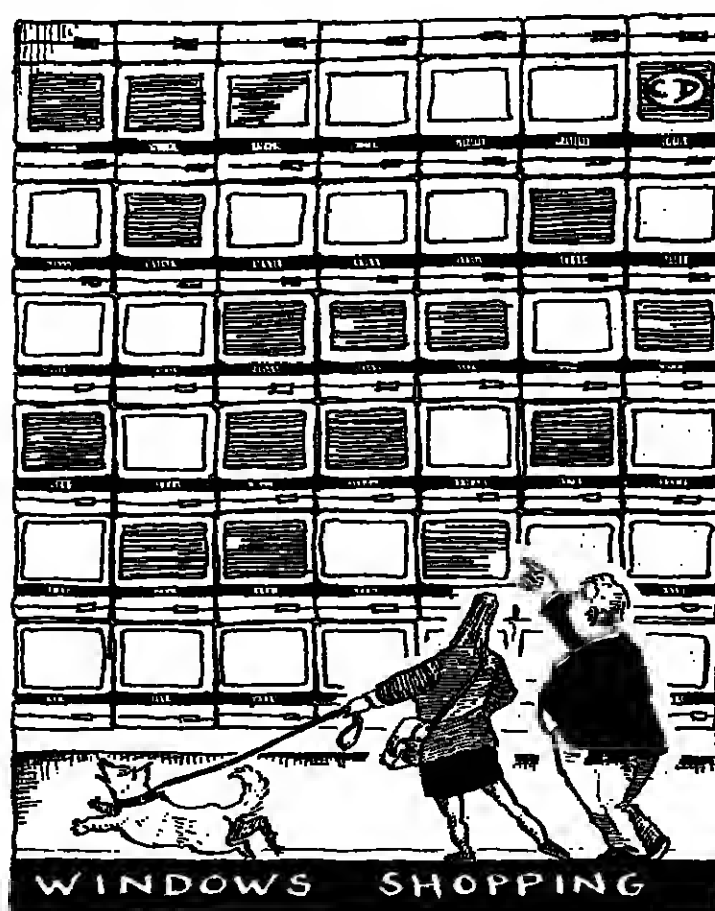
In the longer term, Windows 95 is expected to provide cost benefits. "We believe Windows 95 will lead to significantly reduced total cost of ownership compared to Dos or Windows 3.1," say analysts at the Gartner market research group.

The savings are expected to come through increased ease of use coupled with more functions supplied in one package. This could increase productivity and cut technical and administration costs.

Windows 95 is designed to reduce administration costs by incorporating a feature called the Registry - a single point of reference for hardware, software and individual user profiles and for systems policies. This enables network administrators centrally to monitor and control use of individual PCs.

Other features include enhanced security, "plug-and-play" technology, and dial-in network support for portable computers. Gartner suggests Windows 95 should save about \$1.80 per user per year compared over the total costs of running a Windows 3.1 system.

"Migration costs [system software only] will typically be recouped within three to six months," Gartner believes.



For PC manufacturers, Windows 95 appears to be good news. Arriving in time for the peak PC selling season before Christmas, the new program could ensure that consumer interest in PCs does not flag. "1995 may be the biggest year ever in the PC industry, and a lot of that will be driven by the new operating system," says Falzon.

But industry executives are not so sure. PC producers are hoping that Windows 95 will magically

make everyone want to buy a Pentium PC with 8MB of memory," says Bob Frankenberg, chairman and chief executive of Novell, Microsoft's largest competitor in the PC software market. "I don't think it will happen quite that fast."

Culver says: "Only Microsoft really believes that Windows 95 will give the PC industry a boost. In the short term it will have a significant negative impact by increasing PC manufacturers' support and transi-

tion costs." Compaq and several other PC makers plan to let corporate customers set the pace of the transition to Windows 95 by installing both current and new versions of Windows on PCs for the business market. Customers will have a one-time-only opportunity to choose which operating system they want to implement.

Microsoft's competitors in the market for applications software also have mixed feelings about the Windows 95 launch, even though it is expected to create demand for a new generation of "native" applications - programs designed to take full advantage of the new operating system.

Within a month of the launch of Windows 95, Microsoft plans to unveil a new version of its widely used "Office" suite of applications. Competitors such as Lotus and Novell are also rushing to bring Windows 95 versions of their products to market, but they start out at a disadvantage.

"It is not by coincidence that Microsoft's applications products will be available almost simultaneously with the introduction of the new operating system," says Allan Carney, Lotus development vice president of desktop marketing. "Very few independent software vendors have been able to time development cycles so that it happens to work out that way." Windows 95 will serve as a bitter reminder of "whose playing field we are on."

While PC industry executives are hoping that Microsoft will introduce Windows 95 in August, after years of delays, there is still the Justice Department's antitrust action to worry about.

Microsoft would not be the only victim if there is a last-minute hitch. Windows 95 will open on August 24, or leave the entire PC industry covered in broken glass.

the Microsoft Network, Microsoft's new commercial on-line information service which, subject to a review now under way by the US Justice Department, will be launched at the same time as Windows 95. Once set up, access to the network is just a desktop mouse-click away.

Microsoft claims that for personal computer users at home and in the office the imminent arrival of Windows 95 will mark a turning point in terms of ease of use, features, power and performance.

In most areas the software lives up to, or exceeds, expectations.

Paul Taylor installed a beta test version of Windows 95 on his home personal computer in December.

Windows 95 is a heavyweight, as operating systems go. Installation from 15 floppy discs or, more conveniently, a single CD-Rom disc takes between 30 and 45 minutes.

One of the most lively debates over Windows 95 is likely to be over what type of machine and how much memory it needs to run effectively.

The official word is that as long as a user has at least a computer based on an Intel 386DX chip with 4MB of memory or better, Windows 95 will run at least as fast as Windows 3.1, and in many cases faster.

In practice, however, most users will appreciate the extra speed and flexibility that a 486 or Pentium PC with at least 8MB of memory will

deliver - probably the most effective upgrade users can make to a Windows 95 computer will be to add memory.

Installing Windows 95 is straightforward and for those upgrading from Windows 3.1 there is an integrated tutorial and help system. For 3.1 users already hankering after the familiar program manager, there is even an option during installation to load a lookalike when Windows 95 is fired up.

But Microsoft has also listened to customers who complained about the look of 3.1 user interface. The basic Windows 95 main screen is a

clean and simple "desktop" with program icons to the left, a new start button in the lower left corner and a "task bar" along the bottom that allows the user to switch between applications quickly.

Windows 3.1 put what Microsoft describes as a "friendly face" on top of Dos commands to make day-to-day PC tasks easier. In Windows 95 the goal is to make those tasks more intuitive or, where possible, automatic.

The addition and configuration of new hardware devices such as a CD-Rom drive is one example. Windows 95 examines the new hardware, automatically loads the

right software drivers, sets technical parameters and tells other applications about the existence of the new device without intervention by the user - Windows 95 also includes improved multimedia support.

New peripherals, such as printers, that are compatible with the plug-and-play standard will automatically work immediately they are installed.

Nevertheless, given the range of hardware devices and software available for PCs, it seems inevitable that compatibility problems will be an important issue for Windows 95 users, and a

primary cause of help desk calls. For business users, heavily customised and purpose-built Windows applications could prove particularly troublesome.

Because Windows 95 is a 32-bit operating system, it is faster, more flexible, robust and secure than its predecessors. System crashes, annoyingly frequent under Windows 3.1, could be a thing of the past. Running more than one application at a time is also much easier and faster.

Windows 95 includes advanced memory management features and support for older MS-Dos based applications which should resolve

annoying problems with cranky MS-Dos based games that refuse to run under Windows 3.1.

New utilities include a program for checking and repairing discs, although most business users will probably also want the added security provided by the tools - including virus-checkers - available from third-party software vendors such as Symantec.

Windows 95 provides extensive networking features including support connections to the Internet - although this involves complex adjustment and settings and is one area that could be improved. It is also closely integrated with

the Microsoft Network, Microsoft's new commercial on-line information service which, subject to a review now under way by the US Justice Department, will be launched at the same time as Windows 95. Once set up, access to the network is just a desktop mouse-click away.

Microsoft claims that for personal computer users at home and in the office the imminent arrival of Windows 95 will mark a turning point in terms of ease of use, features, power and performance.

In most areas the software lives up to, or exceeds, expectations.

Paul Taylor installed a beta test version of Windows 95 on his home personal computer in December.



IRELAND. THE CALL CENTRE OF EUROPE.

Many large European and American companies have recognised the value of setting up a pan-European call centre to serve each of their international markets.

If you are looking for the best location for your call centre, look no further than Ireland: thanks to our advanced telecommunications technology, no other country is closer to the heart of Europe - yet no other country has more competitive call rates.

Ireland can also offer a well educated, multilingual and flexible workforce at a lower cost. Add in a substantial tax benefit and you have the most effective Call Centre in Europe.

If you want to find out how you can join major companies such as ITT Sheraton, Best Western, Korean Air, Global Res. POINT Information Systems (GmbH), and Dell in making the most of Ireland's telecommunications advantage, give us a call.

HEAD OFFICE

Ireland
Wilson Park House,
Dublin 2.
Tel: +353 1 608 6633.
Fax: +353 1 608 5733.

Germany

Köln/Krefeld 11,
D-40478 Düsseldorf.
Tel: +49 211 436 02 00.
Fax: +49 211 43 30 34.

Netherlands

World Trade Center,
Strawinskylaan 801,
1077 XX Amsterdam.
Tel: +31 20 679 8000.
Fax: +31 20 679 1321.

United Kingdom

Ireland House,
150 New Bond Street,
London W1Y 9PE.
Tel: +44 171 629 5911.
Fax: +44 171 629 4270.



THE CALL CENTRE OF EUROPE



FINANCIAL TIMES
Conferences

CURBING STATE AID? NEW DIRECTIONS IN EC COMPETITION POLICY

14 July 1995

London, Hotel Inter-Continental

State Aid causes trouble. It causes trouble to politicians; it causes trouble to taxpayers; it causes trouble to companies competing with those supported by state aid; and it can even cause trouble to the recipients - particularly if it has not been cleared with the European Commission.

Recently there have been signs that EC Competition Commissioner Karel Van Miert intends to ensure that the competition rules are applied much more rigorously to recipients - and potential recipients - of state aid. What will this mean for the companies that receive state aid - whether overtly (in the form of subsidies) or less obviously (in the form of guarantees)? What will it mean to the bankers? What are the potential implications for their investors, and for their professional advisers? And last but not least, what could it mean for their competitors?

All these issues will be explored at a one-day FT conference in London in mid-July.

Distinguished speakers include:

Mr Karel Van Miert
Member of the European Commission

Ms Rosemary Radcliffe
Head of Economics
Coopers & Lybrand

Mr Dirk Hudig
Chairman, State Aid Working Group
UNICE (European Union of
Industrial & Employers Confederation)

Mr Philippe Chappatte
Partner
Slaughter and May

Mr Clifford R Dammers
Secretary General
International Primary Market Association

Mr Samuel S Theodore
Managing Director, Financial Institutions
Moody's Investors Service

FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

The organisers accept no liability for any loss or damage.

To: Financial Times Conferences, P.O. Box 3651, London SW2 8PH, UK.
Tel: (+44) 181-673 9000 Fax: (+44) 181-673 1335

Curbing State Aid? New Directions in EC Competition Policy
London, 14 July 1995

Mr/Ms/Mr/Ms/Other (delete as appropriate)

First Name

Surname

Position

Department

Company/Organisation

Address

City

Postcode

Country

Tel

Fax

Type of Business

☐ Please send me conference details

☐ Please reserve one place at £465.00 plus VAT at 7.5%, total £546.37

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to Financial Times Conferences

☐ Bank transfers to: Financial Times Conferences, Midland Bank plc

City of London Corporate Office Account Number: 70000925

Sort Code: 40 02 50 International SWIFT Code: MIDLGB32

(Please quote delegate name as reference)

☐ Please charge my AMEX/Mastercard/Visa with £

Card No.

Expiry date Signature of cardholder

Cancellation Policy: Cancellations must be received in writing by Friday, 7 July 1995

and will be subject to a 20% cancellation fee unless a substitute delegate is offered.

After this date, the full registration fee will apply, however substitutions will still be accepted.

Don't forget to bring your passport and other documents you need to keep you informed of FT & Pearson Professional products and used by other selected quality companies for making purposes.

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

AMSTERDAM

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

Amsterdamse Bouw Tel: (020) 671

ARTS

Television/Christopher Dunkley

Sporting with the remote control

After the most astonishing weekend of televised sport - World Cup rugby, French Open tennis, the Derby, international soccer, the Isle of Man TT, the Canadian formula one grand prix, and England's first Test against the West Indies - it is possible to formulate some viewers' rules: 1. If you choose to concentrate on one event you will later discover that the others were more exciting. 2. If you try to keep up with several events, tedium will prevail in whichever you are watching, but all hell will break loose the minute you stop watching and switch to another event. 3. Whenever there is a mayhem the cameras will be looking elsewhere. 4. It is vital whenever you leave the room that you set the VCR to record; otherwise someone will score/crash/dramatically lose a set. 5. Live soccer may be enthralling but on television it continues to be the most boring game imaginable.

The weekend also inspired these thoughts:

SATURDAY MORNING. Commentators can dramatically colour your view of an event. The Radio 5 Live

commentary on the Ireland/France rugby match is so pessimistic about Ireland's chances that you begin to wonder how they got this far in the tournament. Switch from radio to television commentary and it all seems much less gloomy. The radio voice sounds Welsh, so could this be a question of intra Celtic rivalry?

With cable you no longer have to put up with the dictatorship of the broadcaster's choice but can - for instance - stay with the French Open if you wish. But why is every body so mean with captions in tennis? Given the amount of on-screen information routinely supplied these days for rugby and cricket, it seems odd that tennis scores are not kept on screen. It means you cannot say between rugby and tennis and stay abreast of both. Perhaps that is the idea.

Television technology makes experts of us all. In the rugby

match between South Africa and Western Samoa, the commentators claim that Umaga should have been sent off for a tackle on van der Westhuizen which was not only high but late. Clearly it was high, but the slow-mo replays suggest that Umaga was launched into his tackle while the South African was still holding the ball. You cannot stop a tackle in mid-air.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON. The demands made of sportsmen and women today in the name of television would have horrified their predecessors. No sooner has Walter Swinburn dismounted after riding Lammartia to that extraordinary Derby win than he is installed before the camera and required to give a coherent account of the race, the preparations, and his feelings. Lester Piggott has still not mastered this art.

In mid afternoon bad light at

Headingley stops play in the first Test. Richie Benaud, one of the best commentators in any sport, thoughtfully explains that conditions may look perfectly acceptable to television viewers, but this is only because the cameramen adjust their equipment to compensate for bad light.

Naturally not every sports champion is loquacious. Steffi Graf, having won the women's singles title in Paris, tells us "I just want to say I'm really happy" - and bursts into tears. The charm induced by Graf and Sanchez Vicario is promptly destroyed by the ghostliness of the BBC's Wimbledon trailer which features, of all people, Norman Wisdom. He pulls his usual embarrassed faces and squeaks "Mr Crimsdale". Why? Does the BBC now see Wimbledon in terms of second rate clowning?

SATURDAY NIGHT. Broadcasters

have little time for motorcycle sport, and even that little is inaccessible. Coverage of the Isle of Man 77 Races on ITV begins at 1.45 in the morning and the commentary sounds as though it is being read from the columns of a local newspaper. Clichés jostle for precedence: "A legend in his own lifetime... Duffus will try all he knows... Dunlop has stamped his authority..."

SUNDAY MORNING. Watching England play their rugby quarter final against Australia on television is not the same as being there. But being there is not the same as watching it on television. No sooner had Tony Underwood scored that sublime try - like an illustration from a pre-war schoolboy story book - than we were watching it from reverse angles, first with Cat to the background roaring his man on, then with Guscott screaming

joyful support. You do not see all that sitting in a windy stand.

SUNDAY AFTERNOON. The Scotland/All Blacks match makes you realise what a pity it was that ITV outbid the BBC for this rugby coverage. Their commentating and summarising has been woeful. Thank goodness for the incomparable Bill McLaren, supplying commentary on Radio 5 Live. Just as the ideal way to experience Test cricket is to watch television with the sound turned down and Test Match Special on BBC radio, so the best of rugby broadcasting now consists of television pictures with BBC radio commentaries. At the end of this game McLaren, with typically elegant phrasing, says "Really this has been an adornment to rugby union".

Watching Muster systematically thrash Chang it is hard not to reflect on how nasty, compared with Wimbledon, the Paris tennis venue looks on television. Wimbledon fills the screen with an elegant combination of dark green and purple, etched with white and topped by pale blue skies. It is one of the great sights of summer television; supremely chic. Roland Garros, on the other hand, is dominated by the lurid ginger of the "clay" and framed by the unpleasant eau de nil of the surrounds. And did you see the line judges' outfits? *Sacre bleu!*

SUNDAY NIGHT. Murray Walker, surely the most indefatigable enthusiast among all sports commentators, is presumably so much a part of the travelling circus of Formula 1 motor racing that he cannot afford to identify his own favourite drivers or cars openly on the air. Yet you could hardly mistake his feelings today when Schumacher's Benetton finally developed a fault, pushing him back from first to seventh place, allowing Jean Alesi and his Ferrari to go through. Walker's standard note of frenzy shot up an octave to burbling hysteria. "I don't know how you're feeling at home but I can tell you I'm through the roof here," he shrieked, as though we needed telling.

Schnittke's 'Gesualdo'

For the past year Alfred Schnittke has not written a note, and yet the Schnittke oeuvre continues to grow at a remarkable rate. Seven works have been premiered recently - the latest being his second opera, *Gesualdo*, in Vienna. And there is more. His third opera, *Historia von D. Johann Faust*, will be staged this month in Hamburg, and the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra will premiere another new work in September.

All these were completed before Schnittke suffered two strokes in quick succession in June 1994 (from which he is said to be making a slow recovery). The music we are hearing is the fruit of a burst of creativity after a previous stroke in 1981: in three years he wrote 26 works, including three operas, three symphonies, eight orchestral pieces, and various chamber and choral works.

Gesualdo is a complete contrast to Schnittke's first opera, *Life with an Idiot*, much of which was written before 1991. The new work is subdued, spare and sketchy, with a Germanic astringency that reveals little of Schnittke's quirky vigour. Despite a polished performance at the Vienna State Opera, *Gesualdo* was coolly received.

This is the State Opera's first commission for 20 years. The idea for an opera about the 16th century Neapolitan aristocrat-composer came from the company's chief dramaturg, Richard Bletschacher, who wrote the libretto and seems to have made all the running in the way the project was shaped.

That is one of the problems with *Gesualdo*. Here is a con-

ventional operatic drama about love and death, a perfectly serviceable vehicle for a traditional composer - but not the kind of material to fire the musical fantasy of Schnittke.

Gesualdo's life-story is tailor-made for the stage. He was the most noble-born of all major composers, the creator of madrigals of unusual power and harmonic complexity. He also murdered his wife and her lover. This combination has led to a fascination with *Gesualdo* down the centuries.

The opera is divided into

Andrew Clark
reviews the world
premiere of the
opera in Vienna

seven scenes, with a prologue and epilogue sung *a capella* by five voices. Each scene has several interlocking sections. We witness the betrothal of Don Carlo Gesualdo and his beautiful cousin Donna Maria, the doubts of family elders about his suitability for marriage, Maria's disinterest in her husband's music, her seduction by the cavalier Don Fabrizio, and Gesualdo's revenge - brutally stabbing the lovers after trapping them in *fragrantia delicia*. In the final scene Gesualdo kills the child of his marriage, fearing it might be a bastard.

Given the passions involved and Schnittke's track record for strong, emotive gestures, *Gesualdo* is disappointingly flat and inward-looking. Schnittke has drawn on the musical forms of Gesualdo's time, and fed them through a modernist palette. The orchestra plays a distant, shadowy

role. There are prominent parts for organ, harpsichord, mandolin, and some amplified church bells, but only in the tense build-up to the double murder does Schnittke tap the power of brass and percussion, and allow us a glimpse of his own dramatic resources.

Such restraint has one benefit: the words are audible. But apart from some daring vocal leaps and snatches of falsetto, the solo lines rarely break out of a see-sawing monotony. Schnittke's one master-stroke is the scene where madrigalists interpret music which Gesualdo is simultaneously composing. This *Lied* about the all-consuming power of love is echoed by Fabrizio and Maria on either side of the stage, writing letters to each other in terms worthy of Tristan and Isolde.

The Vienna production was well sung by a cast of State Opera regulars, and smoothly conducted by Mstislav Rostropovich. Cesare Lievi's bloodless staging did nothing to flatter the work, which was confined within Davide Pizzoni's all-purpose grey interior. In the baritone title role, Peter Weber suggested not so much the "defenceless dreamer" described in the libretto, as a man seeking revenge. He looked commandingly distraught, and sang beautifully. Graciela Araya was the exotic, erotic Maria, full of voluptuous mezzo tones. With his Germanic tenor and plain looks, John Dickie was not the most natural casting for Fabrizio, but he threw himself into the part convincingly. There was strong support in smaller roles from Adrienne Pieczonka, Rudolf Mazzola, Peter Wimberger and Heinz Zednik.



Peter Weber and Graciela Araya in the murder scene

Opera/David Murray

Stiffelio revived

At the Royal Opera, Eliahu Moshinsky's exemplary production of *Stiffelio* is back (reviewed by David Edwards) - and not a moment too soon, though it was first put on in 1993. For this staging of the 37-year-old Verdi's opera, in the edition newly prepared by its conductor Edward Downes, makes a formidable argument for elevating the piece to the "mature" Verdi canon forthwith, next to its immediate successor *Rigoletto*. Indeed, it seems extraordinary that it should have gone (literally) unused for so long.

Everything Verdi wrote after *Stiffelio* is famous: the sole exception, *Aroldo* (to be heard at the Royal Opera in a concert version on July 19 and 22), was a revised version of *Stiffelio* - the last of many. You might casually suppose that Verdi had simply hit his full stride with *Rigoletto*. Yet not only *Luisa Miller*, which came a year before *Stiffelio*, better known; so are his immature and very uneven *Ernani*, *Nabucco* and *Macbeth*. In fact the eclipse of *Stiffelio* seems to have been mere bad luck, the eventual result of (a) the enforced chopping-and-changing that it suffered from the start, (b) its later transformation into *Aroldo*, implausibly re-located to the era of the Crusades, and (c) the consequent neglect (and unavailability) of the original score.

Thanks to Downes and Moshinsky, we now have a *Stiffelio* that speaks for itself most eloquently. It is remarkably dense and compact, in just over two hours of music - partly at the cost of motivations which the play spelled out; any programme-synopsis

ought really to make good that lack. But the immediate feelings of everyone involved are rendered into music, singing music, that is concentrated and shapely, tingles with vital invention and drives the drama home.

From Moshinsky's first cast, Catherine Malfitano, Robin Leggate and Gwynne Howell return as Lina, Raffaele and the kindly old priest Jorg. They are, respectively, impassioned (if slightly harsh-voiced); faultlessly sensitive, elegant and anxious; and well. Howell is *obviously* kind to a fault. His pitch was off in two or three places that mattered. Leah-Marian Jones and Timothy Robinson made pleasing impressions in underwritten roles.

The new *Stiffelio* is the Argentinian tenor José Cura, formerly a conductor and composer. The voice has plenty of character, if so far not much inflected, and impressive power (the Royal Opera has already asked him back for *Il corsaro* and *Giordano's Fedora*, and *Bohème* in concert). Not having seen the first cast, I cannot say whether the decision to play the hero with the mien of a prophet-fanatic was Moshinsky's or Cura's own: it seemed a bit of fly-gilding.

The fourth member of the principal quartet is Lina's outraged father Stankar, who reels from covering the guilty couple's traces to vengeance. Anthony Michaels-Moore sang him at full throttle, and admittedly to great effect (he can act, too). The New Grove Opera says that Stankar's homicidal cabalella "O gioia inespugnabile" is "performed almost entirely sotto voce": here, no way!

Theatre/Sarah Hemming

'Jozi Jozi' and fireworks launch the LIFT festival

The biennial London International Festival of Theatre (LIFT) has become an illuminating event in the theatre calendar. The month-long festival this year includes work from the new South Africa and reunited Germany, undergound drama from China, a festival of visual and experimental performance work (including Silvii Purcarete's hypnotic *Phaedra* from Romania, reviewed by this paper in Brighton) and celebrations of spaces in London.

The opening fireworks on Sunday night, staged on the Thames in front of County Hall, came into the last category and gave the festival an aptly theatrical lift-off. The more serious launch, however, came on Monday night with the first show under

cover - *Jozi Jozi* at the Theatre Royal, Stratford East.

This mischievous *a capella* revue from the Market Theatre, Johannesburg, offers a glimpse of life in the "not so new South Africa" by detailing street life in Hillbrow, a run down part of the city where apartheid might no longer figure, but where every other social ill does.

John Ledwaba's show is a guided tour to the corruption, crime and violence of the area. Tact firms stage open warfare, hums

rh shoulders with the new black businessmen and robbery is performed with panache. Everything is presented with determined jauntness: even the glue-sniffers perform a dizzy little number. Scenes melt into songs, songs into scenes, and the whole thing is linked together by a loose-limbed, likeable MC.

The success of Ledwaba's show lies in the ironic friction between its downbeat subject matter and its upbeat style, a combination of sarcasm and celebration that

seems to offer a spot on theatrical response to the contradictory feelings of those living in this "city of complications". Ledwaba uses traditional African chants, choruses and dances, and combines them with harber's shop singing and blues, changing mood in an instant. And all are dazzlingly and precisely performed by the 10-strong, all-male, all-black cast.

But the show raises interesting questions about transporting culture. *Jozi Jozi*'s style is irresistible, as is the enormous

engagement, skillful cast. The sketches, however, are not so subtle and, to succeed, depend largely on recognition. We do not have recognition. We have curiosity, which takes us a long way, but not far enough. You begin to want something more: stronger punchlines, deeper characterisation, wittier writing - material to match the precision of the performances.

At its best, the show does bring all together, in the strongest, most sophisticated and eloquent score a down-and-out

does a thrilling Michael Jackson routine while the chorus try to drown him out with a traditional dance. This clash of styles is funny and exciting, but also subtly expresses complex cultural contradictions. If the whole show were at this level, it would be excellent.

But you cannot resist its generosity, or the warmth of the performers. And, at the end, the company gives a beautiful, solemn rendition of the new anthem for South Africa: a moving moment that captures all the spirit and hope that still underpins this mischievous show.

Theatre Royal, Stratford East to June 24 (0171 312-1995). Then tours to Colchester, Manchester, Leeds and Newcastle.

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

AMSTERDAM

CONCERTS
Het Concertgebouw Tel: (020) 671 8345

● Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra: with violinist Jaap van Zweden. Zoltan Pesko conducts Rijn and Stockhausen; 8.15pm; Jun 17

GALLERIES
Beurs van Borsate Tel: (020) 626 0284

● Salvador Dali - Sculptures and illustrations: retrospective of sculptural work from the 1930's onwards; to Aug 20

OPERA/BALLET
Het Concertgebouw Tel: (020) 671 8345

● The Magic Flute: by Mozart. A semi-staged performance conducted by John Eliot Gardiner. With the English Baroque Soloists and the Monteverdi Choir; 7.30pm; Jun 20

Het Muziektheater Tel: (020) 551 8922

● Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg: by Wagner. Hartmut Haenchen conducts the Netherlands Philharmonic Orchestra and soloists Jan Hendrik Rootering and Siegfried

Vogel; 5.30pm; Jun 16, 20

BERLIN

CONCERTS
Konzerthaus Tel: (030) 309 21 02/ 21 03

● Berlin Symphony Orchestra: Kurt Sanderling conducts Beethoven and Mozart; 8pm; Jun 15, 16, 17

● Catalan Festival: soprano Victoria de los Angeles is accompanied by the Guitar Quartet from Barcelona to play Guerrero, Sor, Giuliani and Montsalvage; 7.30pm; Jun 18

● Radio Symphony Orchestra

Berlin: with soprano Celine Lindley, alto Jane Henschel and tenor Donald George. Rafael Frühbeck de Burgos conducts Mendelssohn; 7.30pm; Jun 16

OPERA/BALLET
Deutsche Oper Tel: (030) 34384-01

● Der Rosenkavalier: by Strauss. Conductor Jifi Kout, production by Götz Friedrich; 7.30pm; Jun 15

● Martha oder Der Markt zu Richmond: by Friedrich von Flotow. Premiere conducted by Sebastian Lang-Lessing and produced by Winfried Bauerfeind; 7.30pm; Jun 16

● Tristan und Isolde: by Wagner. Conducted by Jifi Kout and produced by Götz Friedrich; 5.30pm; Jun 18

● Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg: by Wagner. Hartmut Haenchen conducts the Netherlands Philharmonic Orchestra and soloists Jan Hendrik Rootering and Siegfried

Vogel; 5.30pm; Jun 16, 20

● Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg: by Wagner. Hartmut Haenchen conducts the Netherlands Philharmonic Orchestra and soloists Jan Hendrik Rootering and Siegfried

Vogel; 5.30pm; Jun 16, 20

● Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg: by Wagner. Hartmut Haenchen conducts the Netherlands Philharmonic Orchestra and soloists Jan Hendrik Rootering and Siegfried

Vogel; 5.30pm; Jun 16, 20

● Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg: by Wagner. Hartmut Haenchen conducts the Netherlands Philharmonic Orchestra and soloists Jan Hendrik Rootering and Siegfried

Vogel; 5.30pm; Jun 16, 20

● Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg: by Wagner. Hartmut Haenchen conducts the Netherlands Philharmonic Orchestra and soloists Jan Hendrik Rootering and Siegfried

De Munt/La Monnaie Tel: (02) 218 2211

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

● The Masked Ball: by Verdi. Conducted by Antonio Pappano and produced by Guy Joosten. Soloists include Franco Farnia/Richard Margison, Edouardo Tumasayan/William Stone and Elena Zaremba; 8pm; Jun 14, 15, 17, 18 (3pm), 20

Yehudi Menuhin conducts Mozart, Tchaikovsky and Brahms and Sir Peter Maxwell Davies conducts the London premiere of his "Time and the Raven: United Nations Overture", written for the 50th anniversary celebrations of the United Nations; 7.30pm; Jun 14

Royal Festival Hall Tel: (0171) 928 8800

● Itzhak Perlman: Yoel Levi conducts Bernstein, Barber and Tchaikovsky; 7.30pm; Jun 15

● Itzhak Perlman: Yoel Levi conducts Sibelius and Mendelssohn; 7.30pm; Jun 17

● New York Philharmonic: Kurt Masur conducts Strauss' "Metamorphosen" and Beethoven's "Symphony No. 3"; 7.30pm; Jun 16

● Philharmonia Orchestra: with pianist Paul Crossley, Esa-Pekka Salonen conducts Messiaen's "Turangala Symphony"; 7.30pm; Jun 20

GALLERIES
Barbican Tel: (0171) 638 8891

● George Rodger: approximately 250 pictures in a retrospective which includes pictures taken during WWII; to Aug 27

Riverside Studios Tel: (0181) 741 2251

● Yevgeny Khailov: with photographs by the artist who was employed by the Tass news agency during WWII; to Jun 17

OPERA/BALLET
Royal Opera House Tel: (0171) 304 4000

● Billy Budd: by Britten. A new production conducted by Robert Spano and directed by Francesca Zambello. Soloists include Graham Clark, Francis Egerton, John Dykstra and Rodney Giffy/Peter Coleman-Wright; 7.30pm; Jun 15

● Billy Budd: by Britten. A new production conducted by Robert Spano and directed by Francesca Zambello. Soloists include Graham Clark, Francis Egerton, John Dykstra and Rodney Giffy/Peter Coleman-Wright; 7.30pm; Jun 15

● Billy Budd: by Britten. A new production conducted by Robert Spano and directed by Francesca Zambello. Soloists include Graham Clark, Francis Egerton, John Dykstra and Rodney Giffy/Peter Coleman-Wright; 7.30pm; Jun 15

● Billy Budd: by Britten. A new production conducted by Robert Spano and directed by Francesca Zambello. Soloists include Graham Clark, Francis Egerton, John Dykstra and Rodney Giffy/Peter Coleman-Wright; 7.30pm; Jun 15

● Billy Budd: by Britten. A new production conducted by Robert Spano and directed by Francesca Zambello. Soloists include Graham Clark, Francis Egerton, John Dykstra and Rodney Giffy/Peter Coleman-Wright; 7.30pm; Jun 15

● Billy Budd: by Britten. A new production conducted by Robert Spano and directed by Francesca Zambello. Soloists include Graham Clark, Francis Egerton, John Dykstra and Rodney Giffy/Peter Coleman-Wright; 7.30pm; Jun 15

● Billy Budd: by Britten. A new production conducted by Robert Spano and directed by Francesca Zambello. Soloists include Graham Clark, Francis Egerton, John Dykstra and Rodney Giffy/Peter Coleman-Wright; 7.30pm; Jun 15

● Billy Budd: by Britten. A new production conducted by Robert Spano and directed by Francesca Zambello. Soloists include Graham Clark, Francis Egerton, John Dykstra and

Mexican assets have rarely been so cheap. After the chaotic devaluation of the peso, many companies are in distress and vulnerable to predators as a result of a sudden recession and the central bank's stranglehold on credit. Others are actively searching for foreign partners.

Plenty of foreign investors see opportunities in Mexico's financial woes, which came to a head in December when the government's rising short-term foreign debt burden and the current account deficit became unmanageable.

Equity fund managers abandoned Mexico's sinking stock market, but the trade and industry ministry authorised \$3.7bn of direct foreign investment in the first two months of the year. Not all this money enters the country immediately, but the figure points to an encouraging trend: foreign direct investment has increased four-fold compared with the same period in 1994, and it is a more reliable source of funds than the speculative capital that flowed into Mexico's equity and money markets before the crisis.

Mexican banks are leading the search for foreign equity partners; the loan defaults after the devaluation of the peso have eroded their capital base. Banco Bilbao Vizcaya of Spain last month became the first foreign bank to acquire a majority shareholding in a Mexican financial group when it took control of Probrusa, a small bank burdened with a large portfolio of bad debts. The government helped the transaction by agreeing to take \$800m of bad loans off Probrusa's balance sheet.

The government, which has channelled billions of dollars into the banking system to prevent its collapse, hopes other foreign banks will follow in Banco Bilbao Vizcaya's footsteps. The World Bank is about to approve a \$1.5bn loan to help the government sanitise portfolios of the weakest institutions to make them more attractive to foreign buyers.

"The Probrusa deal has provided the template for more foreign takeovers," says Mr Eduardo Cepeda, director-general of J.P. Morgan in Mexico. "Foreign banks may begin to show an interest in Mexico's financial groups now that the government has indicated it is prepared to absorb a large part of the loan losses."

Hotels are also for sale, as the dearth and the cost of domestic credit have halted the development of tourism pro-

Bargain time in Mexico

Leslie Crawford and Lisa Bransten on rising foreign investment after the peso's fall

jects. Situr, the country's largest holiday resort developer, says it is discussing a joint venture with US insurance group AEW which would give the latter an equity stake in 15 of Situr's prime hotels.

"The devaluation has speeded Mexico's integration into the US economy," says Mr Kenneth Pryor-Jones, Situr's managing director. He believes joint ventures with foreign partners will become the preferred mode of survival for most of Mexico's property developers.

The franchising industry, which relied on the taste for foreign goods acquired by Mexico's newly-affluent middle classes, is also in trouble as a result of the collapse in real wages. Fast-food chains, clothes stores and video outlets bearing well-known US logos are struggling with dwindling sales and heavy franchise costs.

Grupo Mexicano de Video, which held the Blockbuster video rental franchise in Mexico, was the first to be taken over. It was bought by Blockbuster Corp of the US, which injected \$50m to clear debts. Mr Guillermo Rotman, Blockbuster's vice-president for Latin America, has placed its Mexican subsidiary under new management. And despite the recession, he says 20 stores will be opened this year.

Mr John Liegey of the Weston Group, a specialty emerging markets investment bank in New York, expects to see many acquisitions within the next two months, particularly in the property sector.

He says: "US companies that are already down there have lost a lot of money and they are timid, but there are other companies that don't have

exposure who are saying that now is a very good time to go in and buy cheap assets."

The Mexican Investment Board also has examples of the interest generated by the peso's halving in value against the dollar over the past six months. It says Lithonia Lighting of the US, a subsidiary of National Service Industries, was looking for a manufacturing site in the northern city of Monterrey last year. After the devaluation, it decided to buy an entire industrial park.

J.P. Morgan says it has a "full pipeline of deals" that will soon see the light of day now that Mexico's financial situation appears to have stabilised. The peso has steadied at around 6.30 to the dollar, compared with 7.45 during the worst of the financial turmoil in early March. Inflation is under control, and fears that Mexico might default on its foreign debt have receded.

J.P. Morgan advised C-Tec, a New Jersey-based cable television and telephone company, on its \$50m acquisition of a 40 per cent stake in Megacable, Mexico's second biggest cable operator.

Negotiations began before the crisis and the deal was finalised in the midst of the financial turmoil in January. It was the first major equity investment in Mexico following the initial devaluation in December, and the reduced value of the peso allowed C-Tec to pay substantially less in dollars than it had first offered.

"We went in because we got a renegotiated deal that reflected the changed conditions," says Mr Mark Haverkate, C-Tec's executive vice-president. "People who are in the market sooner than others have an advantage."

Some investment bankers add a note of caution. Mexico is in the trough of a recession, out of which only a few sectors of the economy, such as exports and tourism, are expected to emerge unscathed.

"Prior to the devaluation, Mexico was on the top of everyone's list along with a couple of other countries," says Mr William de Jonge, a managing director for Latin American mergers and acquisitions at J.P. Morgan. "Now it is not at the top. It is not as hot as it was."

Many foreign businesses, however, believe the low price of Mexican assets is a chance too good to be missed. "We focused on Mexico's long-term growth potential," says C-Tec's Mr Haverkate. "We think Mexico has a lot of growth ahead."



One issue will not be on the formal agenda of tomorrow's Halifax summit, but will - in some form or other - be in the minds of all those present. As they shake hands with President Bill Clinton, the leaders of the other six leading industrial countries are bound to be thinking: "This man is supposed to be the leader of the free world. Does he know what he's doing? Is he really in charge? Do his countrymen know or care what happens to the rest of us?"

Anxiety about the US among its allies is not a new phenomenon. It was a recurrent, almost constant, feature of the cold war. Many Americans regarded the Europeans as wimps for their concern over relations with their Russian neighbour, and the Japanese as free riders for developing economic power behind a US shield. For their part, the Europeans and Japanese worried alternately that the US might lose interest in their security or that it would involve them in an unnecessary and possibly terminal confrontation with the "evil empire".

In the 1970s, and again in the late 1980s, there was also the fear that the US would be so weakened by economic decline or internal divisions that it would no longer be able to sustain its overseas commitments. By and large those fears were exaggerated. The US retained its position as the world's largest and strongest economy. It also remained capable of translating that economic strength into military power and political influence in a way that none of its allies or rivals could. There were zigzags and hesitations, but the overall purpose of containing Soviet power held steady.

Today's anxieties are different because there is no longer any clear overall purpose: no "mission statement" to which the workforce of America Inc. can respond. Two years ago Mr Anthony Lake, Mr Clinton's national security adviser, had a stab at drafting one. The goal of US foreign policy, he suggested, should now be the "enlargement" of the "community of market democracies". Somehow the slogan failed to catch on.

Mr Clinton came to power alleging that his predecessor, Mr George Bush, had devoted too much time to foreign policy at the expense of domestic problems. Of course, he did not

Edward Mortimer

No end in sight to uncertainty

The US increasingly believes that unilateral action is more effective than working with allies



Unconvinced by its own arguments, the US has been unable to impose its view of Bosnia on its allies

expect to be able to ignore foreign policy altogether. No president could. But he obviously wanted to focus more on domestic issues.

That being so, he made a crucial and puzzling mistake right at the beginning, in his choice of secretary of state. Mr Warren Christopher is a patient and skilful negotiator, but no one could call him a man of big ideas or strategic vision, or one capable of imposing his point of view on colleagues by sheer force of personality. He might have been just the man to implement foreign policy for a president with clear ideas of his own, who wanted to keep strategic decisions firmly in his own hands. But Mr Clinton is not such a president.

The result has been drift and uncertainty on all too many issues.

● Somalia was, admittedly, a time bomb left behind by Mr Bush, but Mr Clinton spectacularly failed to defuse it. First he dragged the UN into an ill-thought-out confrontation with a Somali warlord, then precipitately withdrew US forces,

leaving everyone else in the lurch. The episode severely damaged the UN's reputation, and especially the willingness of the US body politic to commit troops to UN operations. ● Bosnia, where the administration has been unable to impose its view of the conflict on its allies, at least partly because it has never seemed fully convinced by its own arguments.

Formally, the US has joined western Europe and Russia in seeking a negotiated solution based on acceptance of the unpleasant reality of Serb military gains. This apparent betrayal of the Bosnians has infuriated many people in Washington, including powerful members of Congress; and the administration has sought to deflect criticism by insisting on sporadic use of force, which in turn has infuriated the UK and France by making the position of their troops on the ground even more difficult.

Not only is there no strategy; there are tactics that make it impossible for anyone else to have a strategy. Even if one takes the view

that those two crises are side-shows of limited strategic significance, the administration cannot escape criticism for allowing them to do so much damage to the UN and Nato. On higher issues, its policy is hardly much more coherent.

● In its relations with China, the US insisted on linking trade to human rights for a year and a half, only to reverse when it found itself driving straight into a brick wall - a wise decision, on balance, but one it would have been wiser still to avoid needing to take. ● After completing the Uruguay Round and setting up the World Trade Organisation, the US is now undermining that success by trying to beat down alleged Japanese trade barriers with a bilateral blunt instrument.

● On the difficult issue of relations with Russia and central and eastern Europe, the administration has also failed to give a clear lead. It has come out in favour of expanding Nato without as yet saying clearly which countries should be admitted, or adequately articulating the rationale for their

inclusion. This has upset the Russians while leaving the central and eastern Europeans in a state of uncertainty. States unlikely to be included, such as the Baltic republics, fear an "Acheson effect", whereby they would be implicitly consigned to a Russian sphere of influence.

Mr Clinton's foreign policy has had some successes: ratification of the North American Free Trade Agreement as well as the Uruguay round; withdrawal of Russian troops from the Baltic states; removal of nuclear weapons from Ukraine; the Middle East peace process; and indefinite extension of the nuclear non-proliferation treaty.

But the overall impression of drift remains. If possible, things have become even worse since last November, because the administration has had, at best, only partial control of foreign policy. Many of its initiatives, from the trade embargo on Iran to the demand for air strikes in Bosnia, seem to spring from the need to pre-empt more radical moves in Congress rather than a considered analysis of the issues. And its ability to spend money on foreign policy is tightly circumscribed.

Many of the new congressional initiatives have little or no interest in foreign affairs. The result is not isolationism, but unilateralism: a belief that the US can act more effectively on its own, and should not let faint-hearted allies get in its way.

Senator Robert Dole, now emerging as the probable challenger to Mr Clinton in next year's election, may not share that belief in his heart. He might even, once elected, return to a foreign policy quite similar to that of Mr Bush. But neither he nor Mr Clinton can hope to win many votes by stressing the need for the US to work with allies or to contribute to multilateral institutions, whereas they may hope to win some by reacting "forcefully" to unpleasant events, of which there will be no shortage in Russia and elsewhere.

The next year and a half will not be a good time to look to the US for wise and far-sighted leadership.

**So called after a famous speech by Mr Dean Acheson, the US secretary of state in 1950, listing east Asian countries the US was committed to defend. He omitted South Korea, which was invaded by the north a few weeks later.*

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

We are keen to encourage letters from readers around the world. Letters may be faxed to +44 171-873 5938 (please set fax to "line"). Translations may be available for letters written in the main international languages.

Meaning of research unclear

From Mr A.J. Tinsley.

Sir, Henrietta Irving is right to point out (Letters, June 1) that there is in the UK an incentive to spend on scientific research.

It is a pity, however, that much of the incentive value is lost because of uncertainty about what is meant by "scientific research" in the legislation. The relevant definition in section 139 of the Capital Allowances Act 1990 is singularly unhelpful and clarity is difficult to find elsewhere.

A prerequisite for an incentive to produce a desired effect is that the promised benefit should be certain.

The amounts involved in relation to research projects are likely to be significant to investing businesses and the cash flow difference between a 100 per cent immediate tax write-off and 25 per cent per annum depreciation on a reducing balance basis might well be crucial to a capital proposal.

If, indeed, a scientific research allowance is intended to encourage businesses to invest in research, there is surely nothing to be lost by having a transparent explanation of the scope of the accelerated allowance.

A.J. Tinsley, Duimveldtlaan 4, 2243 GL Wassenaar, The Netherlands

Limit fund flow to avert crises

From Dr S. Griffith-Jones and Prof Sir Hans Singer.

Sir, The measures to be discussed at Halifax by the G7 which you report ("Move to boost IMF crisis funds", June 8) are to be greatly welcomed. It seems valuable to enhance International Monetary Fund resources to handle Mexico-style financial emergencies.

Equally, or more important, as you report, are measures to prevent such crises occurring. This would require enhanced surveillance of countries' macro-economic policies, a subject on which there is much agreement. However, there is

somewhat less agreement on another important measure: if the volatility of short-term capital inflows is an important factor in explaining Mexican-style financial crises, should countries receiving excessive short-term flows not discourage them temporarily? For example, Chile designed in the early 1990s a number of measures, such as reserve requirement and a tax on inflows of less than one year. These measures were successful, and, together with other policies, allowed that country to cope better than Mexico with surges in capital flows.

Similar experience of Asian countries like Malaysia also seems to show that temporary discouragement of short-term flows may actually increase the sustainability of more long-term capital inflows, and decrease the likelihood of costly Mexican-style financial crises. Apart from actions by recipient countries, should not the IMF take steps to discourage excessive short-term flows? S. Griffith-Jones, Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, Brighton BN1 9RE, UK

Leave utilities to the private sector

From Mr William J. Hoard.

Sir, As a shareholder in a number of privatised utilities, I now long for the first successful takeover.

These valuable enterprises are starting to look like beached whales waiting to be picked to pieces by the politicians. The reaction of the utilities' senior executives has become alarming: racked with the guilt of huge pay rises and excessive bonuses, some have now decided to "share" many millions of pounds of what they are calling "unbudgeted cost savings" - but which I would call profits - between shareholders and customers. This is absurd. A company's profits belong to its shareholders and to no one else. While

any monopolistic advantage remains, there will be a need for regulation but the regulatory regime should be formalised and predictable. Professor Stephen Littlechild, the electricity regulator, and his colleagues may act, but, having acted, they should retire to the sidelines until the next review becomes due. Nor should those managing the utilities be afraid to appeal against regulators' findings when it is in the financial interests of their shareholders to do so.

I am confident that with the first successful bid by a conglomerate such as Trafalgar House, Hanson or BTR, the mood will change; these businesses will then be removed from the political limelight and

start to be run as fully fledged members of the private sector to which they rightly belong. The control of executives' remuneration would follow naturally. Lord Hanson is not known for allowing unmerited remuneration among his divisional executives.

We must also take care to separate the management of these businesses from responsibility for the development of the policies which affect the resources on which the businesses are based (Letters, June 12). Resource management policy is for those managing utilities to observe but for government alone to establish.

William J. Hoard, 49 Park Lane (5th floor), London W1Y 3LB, UK

Bosnia a problem for Europe to resolve

From Mr Michael Dundon.

Sir, I have read many articles during the past few years concerning the tragic events in the former Yugoslavia, in particular those concerning the participation (or lack thereof) of the US. My letter is in response to Joe Rogaly's column headlined "The lion's distant roar" (June 3/4). It seems to me that Europe's attitude toward the US has been a bit schizophrenic with regards to this conflict. It is plain that the US, and, more importantly, the American people, do not want to be embroiled in a Balkan land war.

As a non-isolationist member of the American public, I consider this episode to be a European problem. Instead of complaining about the non-participation of American forces, Europeans should be clamouring loud and clear for German soldiers to be put in the line of fire.

Europe, particularly France, has been telling successive US administrations of the need to accept, whether we like it or not, a stronger Europe.

Clearly, this stronger Europe cannot be brought about without Germany. Instead of highlighting a trend towards neo-isolationism in America, the events in Bosnia have shown France and the UK to be mid-

dle size powers in a big power problem. Yes, the US could tip the scales in this conflict, but so could Germany. Why should Americans go to die in a far away place that means nothing to us strategically when the people who should be there are hiding behind a constitution which should be amended given sufficient political, and national, courage.

Only then would large scale US intervention be reasonable. Michael Dundon, 12333 Palmer Avenue, Unit 1K, Larchmont, New York 10588, US

Not in our back yard

From Mr Howard Leigh.

Sir, I note that in the June 12 issue of the Financial Times a report of London which is particularly close to our offices has been marked by Philip Morris in its advertisement as a smoking section.

May I make a formal request that this area be formally moved further away due to the inconvenience and the unpleasantness that this will cause.

Howard Leigh, Director, Cawendish Corporate Finance, 18 Cavendish Place, London W1M 0NT, UK

OPEN UP THE BOTTLES OF SUCCESS

160% GROWTH. IN THE MOST IMPORTANT COUNTRIES OF THE ASIA-PACIFIC REGION
BEER PRODUCTION HAS GROWN FROM 1985 TO 1992 BY 160% UP TO 15 LITRES PER HEAD PER ANNUM
ENSURE DOUBLE-DIGIT GROWTH RATES TO THE PRODUCTION LEVELS OF THE INDUSTRIAL NATIONS.

FOR INSTITUTIONAL OR PROFESSIONAL INVESTORS ONLY.

INVESTMENTS IN THE FINANCIALLY ATTRACTIVE COUNTRIES OF THE ASIA-PACIFIC AND LATIN AMERICAN REGIONS OFFER THE BEST GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES. PARTICIPATION IN BREWERY DEVELOPMENTS IS A PARTICULARLY SOUGHT AFTER, PROFITABLE OPTION FOR CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN THESE COUNTRIES WITH A GROWING POPULATION AND INCREASING PER CAPITA INCOME AND CONSUMPTION. CAPITAL INVESTED IN SUCH PROJECTS MAY AMORTISE IN A VERY SHORT PERIOD OF TIME. HUPPMANN LENZ CAPITAL, WHICH CARRIES OUT BUSINESS ALL OVER THE WORLD, OPENS UP THIS EXTREMELY PROFITABLE MARKET TO INVESTORS INCLUDING EXISTING BREWERY OWNERS.

WITH 120 YEARS EXPERIENCE TO DRAW ON, THE HUPPMANN GROUP AND HUPPMANN LENZ CAPITAL GMBH & CO. KG, AS A PART OF THE HUPPMANN GROUP, HAS A LEADING POSITION IN THE BREWERY INDUSTRY WORLDWIDE. CONSEQUENTLY, HUPPMANN LENZ CAPITAL IS ABLE TO OFFER A UNIQUE PACKAGE OF SERVICES TO INVESTORS.

• FLEXIBILITY STUDIES WITH RETROFIT-INVESTMENT CALCULATIONS, UNDERTAKEN PRIOR TO INVESTING, HELP TO

MINIMIZE RISKS AND BENEFIT FROM THE EXPERTISE OF THE HUPPMANN GROUP.

• PARTICIPATION IN PROJECTS BY HUPPMANN LENZ CAPITAL, IF REQUESTED, PROVIDES THE NECESSARY TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL KNOW-HOW FOR A SUCCESSFUL INVESTMENT.

• COOPERATION WITH INTERNATIONALLY REPUTED BANKS MAY ENSURE COMMERCIAL EXPERTISE INCLUDING THAT AVAILABLE FROM THEIR OPERATIONS LOCAL TO THE INVESTMENT.

• WITH SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF MANY PROJECTS IN 38 COUNTRIES, THE HUPPMANN GROUP ENJOYS AN ENVIABLE REPUTATION WORLDWIDE; ITS COMPETENCE IS WELL-KNOWN.

IF YOU ARE AN INVESTOR AND WOULD LIKE TO SERIOUSLY INVEST IN A BREWERY, OR IF YOU OWN A BREWERY AND YOU ARE INTERESTED IN PROFITING FROM THE SERVICES OF THE HUPPMANN GROUP WHEN DEVELOPING A SUBSIDIARY, OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO BE INFORMED OF THIS KIND OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT - PLEASE CONTACT US. WE LOOK FORWARD TO PROVIDING YOU WITH THE INFORMATION YOU NEED.

HUPPMANN

Huppmann Lenz Capital GmbH & Co. KG

P.O. Box 220 - 97 505 Kitzingen - Germany
PHONE (09321) 505 880 - FAX (09321) 505 124

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: +44 171-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: +44 171-407 5700
Wednesday June 14 1995

Kohl treads carefully

Last September Helmut Kohl's Christian Democratic Union caused near-panic in some European capitals by publishing a set of "reflections on European policy". These included a proposal to strengthen "the existing hard core of countries oriented to greater integration and closer co-operation", and called for a "federal state", with the European parliament and council of ministers as equal partners in a two-chamber legislature and the Commission having "features of a European government".

That paper now seems to have been a "softening up" exercise, aimed at making other Europeans aware of Germany's federalist vision, rather than as a serious basis for negotiation.

If so, it has had the desired effect, in as much as the new documents published yesterday, after a meeting which the chancellor himself attended, looks modest by comparison. Mr Kohl does not expect next year's intergovernmental conference to be easy, but he does want it to reach agreement. That means making proposals that have some chance of acceptance by other member states.

German objectives and arguments have been re-cast in a form intended to cause minimum offence in Paris and even in London (although the working assumption in Bonn and Brussels is now that full agreement will not be reached until after the next British general election). Accordingly, all talk of a hard core and a

federal state has been dropped. There is much less emphasis than before on increasing the powers of parliament, and nothing about the Commission being a government.

The new documents concentrate on arguing for greater efficiency in the two new areas of cooperation designated by the Maastricht treaty: the common foreign and security policy (pillar two) and justice and home affairs (pillar three). The Germans never liked these separate, intergovernmental "pillars", but they do not go as far as the Spaniards in suggesting they should now be abolished altogether and folded into the supra-national community structure.

In effect, they accept the separate character of foreign and security policy. They call for it to be serviced by a separate department - more like a national security council than a mere secretariat - and streamlined by a double majority voting system making it possible for small states, but rarely large ones, to be outvoted, with an opt-out clause in the case of decisions that have military implications. In the case of the third pillar, which involves the making and enforcement of rules, they are more insistent on having a proper legislative and judicial process.

These proposals will not of course be accepted as they stand. But they do form a basis for serious discussion among states that want the union to work, while preserving the sovereignty and national character of the member states.

Clarke's task

With only one Budget a year, the annual Mansion House speech by the UK's chancellor of the exchequer has gained in importance. This year it is even more important than usual. The background to the chancellor's speech includes presumed differences on interest-rate policy with the Bank of England and pressure for all kinds of silliness from the Tory backbenches. Mr Clarke's task, as politician and chancellor, is to provide a robust defence of sensible Conservative policies: low inflation, a modest overall tax burden, sustainable public finances and flexible labour markets, combined with support for the low paid.

Lady Thatcher complains about the tax increases of the past two years. But these were inescapable, given the depth of a recession dictated far more by the need to lower inflation than by ERM membership. She also complains about the withdrawal of support for housing. But that policy has been little short of disastrous. Far too many people now have all their financial eggs invested in their nests. Worst of all, they also have a strong desire to see the onset of higher inflation.

The present monetary regime, put together in great haste immediately after sterling's exit from the exchange rate mechanism in September 1992, is a classic example of British improvisation. On the whole, it is a good example of intermediate targets failed, so target the ultimate objective. Higher output cannot be secured in the long term by tax monetary policy, so target inflation. Cyclical condi-

tions cannot be ignored, so provide a range for that target. Decision-makers need to be held accountable for failure or success, so target a range, not a single point that can never be achieved. The confusion of responsibility between the Bank of England and the chancellor is open to criticism. But the Bank's inflation report, together with publication of the minutes of the meeting of the Bank's Monetary Policy Committee, has improved the regime immeasurably.

A new target range is needed. When the 1-4 per cent target was first enunciated, in October 1992, the long-term aim was held to be price stability, defined as inflation at 2 per cent or less. If the new target were 0-4 per cent, it would be perceived, perhaps rightly, as the first in a series of relaxations. 0-3 per cent would be better, even if having it would be more difficult. But the question should be a point target of, say, 2 per cent. Instead, it would be far better if a point target were offered in addition to, and ideally, it would be in the middle of the range.

The aim must never be forgotten. Too many British politicians remain wedded to the "pragmatic" view that sovereignty means being able to do whatever they like in response to short-term pressures. This is not pragmatic. This is not pragmatic. This is not pragmatic. The question is whether they are able to resist the appeal of infantile inflationary gratification. Mr Clarke's job is that of all chancellors: to stand up for the grown ups.

Murdoch in China

At first sight they are an ill-assorted pair. Mr Rupert Murdoch is the swash-buckling entrepreneur whose media empire is the epitome of Western capitalism. The People's Daily is the staid mouthpiece of Chinese communist party, so renowned for its orthodoxy that it is known as the party's "throat and tongue". Yet the two have combined in a joint publishing venture that could give Mr Murdoch the edge as a foreign participant in China's growing media market.

Look closely and the partnership seems less unnatural. Communism of the Chinese variety does not frown on entrepreneurs, but it is concerned with control of information flows.

Mr Murdoch has never been particularly concerned with ideology when dealing with governments. He changed his nationality to further his commercial interests in the US. He offended Beijing two years ago by saying that satellite television and other telecommunications were an unambiguous threat to totalitarian regimes. But then he quickly removed the BBC World channel from the satellite that reaches China in order to improve his business prospects with Beijing.

That may make him the sort of media person with whom China likes to deal. Like other Asian countries, China is fascinated by the technological revolution of the media.

Indeed, through its involvement in electronics manufacturing, its growth aspirations are intimately

bound up in that revolution. Inevitably the People's Daily wants to explore the possibilities like any other paper.

Yet its flirtation with the new world of information is also a nervous one. Even hardened communists know in their hearts that Mr Murdoch had a point about totalitarian regimes. In today's high-tech world, information is harder to control.

Mr Murdoch, who has worked long and hard for this deal, not least through his assiduous cultivation of the family of paramount leader Deng Xiaoping, looks as safe a pair of hands as any. The advantage for him is that he is getting into the Chinese market on the ground floor.

While the Chinese media remains strictly controlled, there may not be many similar opportunities for others. That lends the collaboration a certain aura of exclusivity which must suit both sides. The Chinese authorities can harness the new technology without running serious risks.

Yet the unpalatable truth for the Beijing leadership is that information flows cannot be controlled indefinitely. Sooner or later developments like the Internet will put too much information beyond the censor's reach. Then it will be harder for the party to retain its grip on power, and China's media market will perform become a free for all. But presumably Mr Murdoch, ever the shrewd deal-maker, will already have earned a good return from his still modest investment.

The significance of international meetings usually only becomes clear long after the event.

This will be especially true of this year's Group of Seven summit meeting at Halifax, Nova Scotia. For the test of the summit, which starts on Thursday in this east Canadian port, will be how far it succeeds in coaxing a response from countries not represented around the conference table.

The big industrialised countries now account for less than 50 per cent of global economic output, and they need the support of the developing world to push forward their plans for reform of international institutions. Although the summit's communiqué on the economic and political issues facing the world will be phrased to convey an aura of power and confidence, the G7 nations and their leaders have seen their stature much diminished.

A quick glance at the US, Japan, Germany, France, Britain, Italy and Canada shows that most of the leaders are deeply unpopular with their own electorates. That is particularly true of Mr John Major, the UK prime minister. In the US, power has been shifting to Mr Newt Gingrich, the Republican House speaker, from President Bill Clinton who will be at the summit.

Although endowed with more executive power than most of his fellow leaders, Mr Jacques Chirac, the newly elected Gaullist president of France, only achieved his present pre-eminence after coming second to a socialist in the first round of the French presidential elections.

Mr Tomiichi Murayama, the Japanese leader at the head of a fragile coalition, has been having to fend off calls for his resignation this month. In Italy, the position of Mr Lamberto Dini, heading a government of technocrats, was looking less secure this week after the victory of Mr Silvio Berlusconi, the former prime minister, in a week-end referendum on his television interests.

Mr Helmut Kohl, Germany's chancellor, is the longest serving summitter and Europe's most powerful political figure. But he has to look over his shoulder and bear in mind the chronic weakness of his small Free Democrat coalition partner.

Even the summit host, Mr Jean Chrétien, the Canadian prime minister, has seen some of the lustre fade from his dominant position at home with the heavy defeat of his Liberal party in the Ontario provincial elections by the Conservatives.

Weakness at home has been matched by a lack of appetite for international policy co-operation. The G7, which in the late 1980s began to fancy itself as a directorate giving a lead to the global economy,

Limitations to a leadership role

The G7 may have to be more conciliatory if it is to win support for institutional reforms, says Peter Norman

The big three: currency turmoil slows global growth

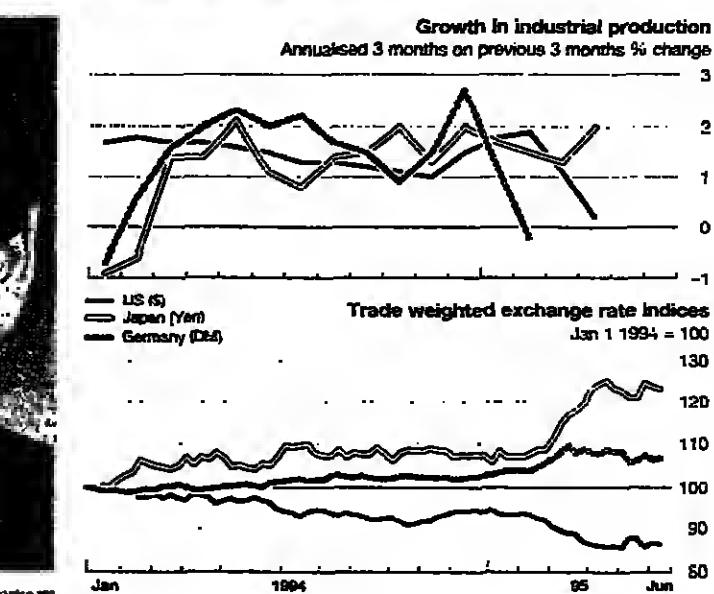


Jean Chrétien, G7 host Source: Datasystem

has been trailing behind events in the approach to the Halifax summit. The US and Japan, the two biggest G7 economies, will come to the summit embroiled in a bitter trade dispute over cars that could undermine the authority of the newly created World Trade Organisation before the WTO has been able to get on its feet.

Not surprisingly, in an age of large, free-flowing capital movements, the G7 has been unable to prevent this year's potentially damaging depreciation of the dollar against the Japanese yen and D-Mark. A bout of concerted central bank intervention to prop up the US currency at the end of last month has probably been sufficient to neutralise any heavy selling ahead of the meeting. At most, the summit will agree that the way to greater currency stability lies through sound economic and financial policies at home.

It is probably to the good that the G7 will reject quick-fix measures as a response to the divergence of their currencies. Many economists are concerned that the leaders appear unruffled by signs of a



slowdown in the growth of their economies at a time when unemployment and budget deficits remain high.

Then there is Bosnia. It would be wholly in keeping with the tradition of past G7 summits if as yet unforeseen twists to the Bosnian crisis were to dominate the two days of

It is probably to the good that the G7 will reject quick fixes as a response to the divergence of their currencies

talks. At least the Halifax meeting should be a good place to discuss the crisis.

All five members of the Bosnian contact group - the US, Russia, France, Britain and Germany - will be there once Mr Boris Yeltsin, the Russian president, has joined the talks at a working dinner on Friday. Italy is geographically close to the crisis area and Canada has its

nationals among the UN peacekeepers in Bosnia.

But it is unclear how far the G7 will be in a position to give leadership following last week's US House of Representatives vote for a unilateral lifting of the arms embargo against Bosnia.

This bleak appraisal of the G7 and their place in the world, however, does not mean that Halifax need be a non-event. On one important issue - the review of international institutions initiated at last year's G7 summit in Naples - relative weakness could turn out to be a virtue. A more conciliatory G7, which recognises that it can no longer aspire to setting a global agenda on its own, may stand a better chance of winning support for improvements in the operation of such bodies as the International Monetary Fund and World Bank and reform of the United Nations and its many agencies.

Fifty years ago, a handful of countries, led by the US, Britain and the then Soviet Union, could dictate the shape of the institutions of the post-second world war world. This week, at their 21st annual summit, the big

industrialised democracies will acknowledge that they can only proceed and prosper in partnership with a host of others.

Although the draft of the economic communiqué that was leaked last week will probably be extensively rewritten - if only to prove to the outside world that G7 communiqués are not prepared entirely in advance - it is unlikely to reject the view that "the world economy has changed beyond all recognition over the last 50 years".

Globalisation has led to increased economic interdependence. In the words of the draft: "The major challenge confronting us is to manage this increased interdependence, while working with the grain of markets, and recognising the growing number of important players."

G7 members have already been trying to spread the idea of reforming institutions of international co-operation among developing countries. The response from some countries such as Brazil has been positive, especially at finance minister level.

Among the seven there is broad agreement on which improvements they should propose to make the IMF and other international financial institutions more effective in the wake of Mexico's financial crisis earlier this year.

They centre on strengthening the IMF's early-warning systems and lining up sufficient liquidity to tackle emergencies, in particular through a doubling of the \$25bn in funds made available by leading industrialised countries and other reserve-rich nations through the fund's "general arrangements to borrow".

Although the leaked draft has made clear that the G7 leaders will find it more difficult to reach a consensus on reforming the UN and its various agencies - often criticised for high spending and inefficiency - the differences are more of approach than substance.

The text makes clear that all G7 countries agree that the process of reforming the UN "must be broadened and deepened". But some countries, such as the US and Britain, want to give specific pointers as to which UN institutions should be reformed or even closed; while others, notably Germany and France, prefer a vaguer approach for fear of offending influential developing countries whose support will be essential for reform.

There should therefore be sufficient common ground on institutional reform among the G7 countries for Mr Chrétien to declare the summit a success. If so, the problem for the rest of us will be that it will take at least two years to find out whether he is right.

Affirmative action to right past wrongs is under close scrutiny, says Jurek Martin

In pursuit of a middle way

Nowhere is it written in tablets that all three branches of the US government must tackle the same subject simultaneously.

But when the presidency, the legislature and the judiciary are in rough lockstep, it is more than a fair bet that change is in the wind and that, in this case, 30 years of affirmative action programmes designed to redress past injustices to minorities and women are about to be put on a much tighter rein, if they continue to gallop at all.

On Monday morning, the US Supreme Court presumed to suggest that if the federal government set broader affirmative action standards than the states, which are restricted by a previous 1980 Court ruling, it might be in breach of the Constitution. The ruling was not definitive - it merely sent a test case back to the lower courts - but, as Justice Sandra Day O'Connor wrote for the five-four majority on the bench, it "alters the playing field in some important respects".

It was enough for Senator Robert Dole. On Monday afternoon, the majority leader and leading Republican presidential contender said Congress should review all preference programmes. He is not the first to take this stand. Two weeks ago, Governor Pete Wilson of California, another potential Republican candidate, struck down all state affirmative action programmes in his remit. Among leading conservatives, only Mr Newt Gingrich, the Speaker, was relatively circumspect in his reaction, but even he thought that at a minimum congressional hearings were in order.

Over at the White House, President Bill Clinton is already deep into an internal policy review on the subject, convinced that it looms as a major election issue next year. He has spoken all year of the understandable concerns of the "angry white male" about reverse discrimination, without offending his liberal constituency by saying that affirmative action has outlived its usefulness. Progress reports of the review say that it will come out

favourably against all numerical quotas and subject existing programmes to rigid cost-benefit analyses.

The federal government currently has about 180 different statutes, executive orders and regulations intended to help women and minorities and, prior to Monday, legal challenges to them had been generally unsuccessful. Over 100,000 companies and universities with federal contracts worth more than \$50,000 must commit themselves to the hiring and promotion of women and minorities.

This has proved less of a problem for large corporations, most of which have adopted, often for reasons of their own, affirmative action programmes which they claim are working well enough. But small businesses, often dependent on federal contracts, have objected they cannot meet the required standards. They may be in the forefront of litigation in the wake of the Court's ruling.

The test case half-resolved on Monday was very typical - a small white-owned sub-contractor had put

in the lowest bid to install guardrails on a federal highway in Colorado but lost out to an Hispanic-owned firm because, it alleged, of the transportation department's financial incentives. These were available to the main contractor if at least 10 per cent of the total work went to minority companies.

In effect, the Court found that particular programme went too far, reversing at least two earlier verdicts in the same area. But it did not disqualify the federal government from trying to make amends for past discrimination. Instead it said the federal government must apply the same "strict scrutiny", or "narrowly tailored" standards to which the states have been subject by the Court since 1980. Justice O'Connor was at pains to write: "We wish to dispel the notion that strict scrutiny is strict in theory but fatal in fact."

Reactions to the verdict were predictable. Conservative legal think-tank experts, like Mr Clint Bolick, predicted an end "to the era of

racial preferences" now that the Court had declared "enough is enough". Ms Penda Hair of the National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People acknowledged "a setback but not a disaster", and thought fewer than 25 per cent of affirmative programmes would be affected in practice.

A leader in the New York Times was headlined "a sad day for racial justice". It took additional exception to another Court verdict on Monday invalidating a school desegregation programme in Kansas City. The Wall Street Journal, which also covered both rulings, observed that the bench was "bringing a note of realism into the debate".

Whether the politicians can sustain that tone is debatable. The end of affirmative action is a classic anti-government populist cause, while its continuation, even if in modified form, is a liberal priority. Whatever Mr Clinton finally determines in his pursuit of a middle way is certain to be attacked by both sides.

OBSERVER

Come back Uncle Joe

Russia has its problems, but Vladimir Putin has a solution. If the surname sounds familiar, full marks for your memory; Dzhugashvili is the grandson of former communist dictator Josef Stalin, whose real surname was also Dzhugashvili.

The grandson, a 59-year-old retired military man and communist member of the Russian parliament, yesterday launched an effort to rehabilitate his grandfather's image and pave the way for another tough guy at the top. "I believe that Russia will produce a strong personality who will establish order in the country," said Dzhugashvili. Omar Begov, deputy head of a committee in the State Duma lower house, who is also lending his weight to the campaign, said a new Stalin would be just the ticket: "You would not be afraid to walk out on the streets at night."

That would be like old times - when it was safer to trudge the streets than stay at home waiting for the knock of the boys in trench coats.

A critic writes

The Bill Clinton-Newt Gingrich love-in was designed to return civility to politics. Unfortunately, the word didn't quite reach

Washington's literary critics, some of whom obviously feel that a good opening paragraph shouldn't be dropped just because the politicians tone it down.

Take Jonathan Yardley, a Washington Post book reviewer, discharging his duties on a newish novelist: "Given American culture's bottomless capacity for insanity it is entirely possible that the year... will see the publication of a work of fiction more morose than 1945, the new novel 'hy' the speaker of the House of Representatives, Newt Gingrich and his collaborator... Possible that is, but not bloody likely."

Join the gang

Lehman Brothers is proving to be a headhunter's dream client. It seems to have an insatiable appetite for big names to add to the letterheads of its various overseas operations.

Sir Paul Newall, a former lord mayor of London, and Ray Seltz, former US ambassador in Britain, have been hired to improve the connections of Lehman's London team, while S. G. Warburg's Kiyoshi Tsugawa, a former Bank of Tokyo hotshot, has been headhunted to lead its Japanese business. Now Léopold Jeogear, 63, one of the top three at France's Société Générale, has been hired as the next chairman and chief executive of Banque Lehman Brothers in Paris.

Lehman is not the first investment bank to pursue a strategy of recruiting a few high-profile individuals with good local connections. But as other investment banks have found to their cost it can occasionally prove an expensive strategy.

Medallion men

The Vietnam war ended 20 years ago, but the Australian government is only now catching up; it's just awarded medals to cover the conflict the Australian Vietnam Logistics and Support Medal. At the presentation ceremony the scribbles will toast absent friends - several of the medals are awarded posthumously - as well as their sudden qualification for ex-servicemen's benefits.

Foot shooting

Doctors at the University of California at Davis have just published a study suggesting that the average cost of a hospital stay for treatment of non-fatal gunshot wounds is more than \$52,000 at one major medical centre in California. They also reckon that this year the national bill - footed largely by private insurance - for treating gunshot wounds will be as much as \$4bn.

It's surely reaching the point where some inventive US politician will come up with a bill imposing a

healthcare tax on each and every gun sold. It might be called the dumb-dumb levy.

Almost there

As if France didn't have enough problems with its over-supplied physical property market - which has suffered slumping prices over several years - along comes a bank determined to elevate the crisis to another dimension.

Crédit Mutuel de Bretagne announced yesterday that it is opening a virtual shopping mall (called Citelis) on the Internet system for computer users. Techno-freaks will, via Citelis, be able shop for all their goods. Simplicity itself.

Apart from one small problem. The directors admitted at yesterday's press conference to launch the idea that they had not yet found any tenants to fill their electronic high street.

That's okay - things are so tight at the moment that Observer only has virtual cash.

Card sharper

Torsten Hakansta of Eco Card Sweden AB says his company has developed an environmentally friendly credit card, made of birch and biodegradable glue. It will still burn a hole in your pocket, but leave nice friendly ashes rather than a sticky mess.

Financial Times

100 years ago

Ugandan affairs In the committee on the Civil Service estimates Sir Edward Grey made an important statement as to the policy of the Government in reference to Uganda. The interests of the British East Africa Company between Uganda and the coast were to be taken over. This country, which was now a British sphere of influence, would be declared a British protectorate, and a railway would be begun as soon as the necessary arrangements could be made.

50 years ago

Rhodesian gold The Rhodesian market has so far failed to respond to the announcement in yesterday's paper to the effect that the Southern Rhodesian Minister of Finance announced in Parliament on Tuesday that the Rhodesian Government, in its desire to assist the gold-mining industry, had decided that the benefit of the increase in the price of gold shall accrue to the producer as from the 9th of June. Holders of West African shares would be ill-advised to part from their interests at a time so interesting as the present.

July 1995

For information on the new UK Fund Industry Review & Directory Call Professional & Business Information Plc 0171-430 2020

FINANCIAL TIMES COMPANIES & MARKETS

Wednesday June 14 1995

HENRY BUTCHER
International Property & Plant Consultants
0171 405 8411

IN BRIEF

Mexico rescues Banca Serfin

The Mexican government is to take over the problem loans of Banca Serfin, Mexico's third largest bank, in return for a commitment from existing shareholders to recapitalise the bank. The finance ministry said Grupo Financiero Serfin, the financial group which owns Banca Serfin, would inject 2,170m pesos (\$350m) of fresh capital into its troubled bank in return for being allowed to sell 4.34bn pesos of discounted non-performing loans to the government. Page 19

Moulinex cuts its losses

Moulinex, the French household appliances group, recorded losses of FF213m (\$33.2m) for the year to March 31, a substantial reduction on the losses of FF564m in the previous 12 months. The group said it was on target to return to profitability in the next two years. Page 18

Business class lifts Finnair

Increased business class ticket sales helped lift annual profits at Finnair more than three-fold. Pre-tax profits jumped to Fm419m from Fm120m as the number of passengers rose more than 10 per cent to 5.43m. Page 18

Saint Gobain forecasts strong gains

Saint Gobain, the French glass and building materials group, forecast a "very significant" increase in first-half net profits. Last year, the group made first-half profits of FF1.35bn (\$255m). Page 18

Renault to ration sales

Renault, the French cars and trucks group, will ration sales of some models in Spain and Italy after currency upheavals in Europe. It fears cut-price parallel imports back to France. Page 18

US oil refiner slashes dividend

Sun, the largest independent refining and marketing company in the US, has slashed its dividend and announced a cost-cutting programme following the prolonged squeeze on US oil refining margins. Page 20

NEC plans semiconductor expansion

NEC, the Japanese computer and electronics company, is considering building a semiconductor plant in northern Japan at a cost of ¥50bn-¥60bn (\$373m-¥443m). Page 21

Setback at Northern Foods

Northern Foods of the UK, reported its first profits reduction in 30 years as a public company as cost pressures and changing consumer patterns revealed problems across its businesses. Page 22

UK insurer considers demerger

C. E. Heath, the UK insurance broker, may consider floating or demerging its successful computer services division. Page 22

Post Office breaks profits record

The British Post Office declared record pre-tax profits of £473m (\$741m) for 1994-95, 54 per cent ahead of last year's record of £309m. It is the 19th year in succession in which the state-owned group has operated without subsidy. Page 22

Companies in this issue			
AEN Armo	22	Korima	16
AEW	14	Kia	22
AMC	10	Lithonia Lighting	17
Amoco	20	MCA	17
BBA Group	17	Marshall	22
Banco Serfin	19	Megecable	14
Banco Bilbao Vizcaya	14	Mexicana de Video	14
Banco Itaú	19	Moulinex	18
Bimantara Citra	21	NTT	21
Blockbuster Corp	14	National Bank Canada	20
British Land	22	Northern Foods	22
C-Teo	14	Parstorp	21
CCU	20	Pinault Printemps	17
Conifla	20	Post Office	22
Cordiant	17	Probusa	14
Crédit Bretagne	18	Ramensky	8
D8 Group	21	Renaud	18
Deutsche Telekom	22	Saint Gobain	19
DreamWorks SKG	17	Sansung	21
EDS	6	Seagram	17
Elekrowatt	16	Seal	17
Finnair	18	Severn Trent	22
Flair	20	Shun Tak	8
Ford Motor	21	Situr	14
France Telecom	3	Snow Brand Milk Prod	17
Group Televisia	22	Suez	20
Haniel, Franc	21	Sun Co	20
Heath (CE)	22	Tarkett	18
Holvis	17	UAP	17
Honeywell	8	UDI	20
International Paper	17	Unilever	14
J.P. Morgan	14	Weston Group	8

Market Statistics			
Annual reports service	26-27	FT-SE Actuaries indices	30
Benchmark Govt bonds	24	Foreign exchange	25
Bond futures and options	24	Gilt prices	24
Bond prices and yields	24	London share service	25-27
Commodities prices	22	Managed funds service	25-29
Dividends announced, UK	22	Money markets	25
EMS currency rates	25	New York share issues	24
Eurobond prices	24	New York share service	32-33
Fixed interest indices	24	Recent issues, UK	25
FT/STX-A World indices	24	Short-term intl rates	25
FT Gold Mines Index	24	US interest rates	24
FT/STX Int'l bond svc	24	World Stock Markets	31

Chief price changes yesterday		
FRANKFURT (DM)		
Alcoa	805	+ 8
Boehringer	745	+ 10
Continental	205	+ 7
Deutsche Bank	752	+ 22
Deutsche Telekom	775	+ 10
Deutsche Telekom	1110	+ 10
NEW YORK (\$)		
Alcoa	84 1/4	+ 3/4
Boehringer	74 1/2	+ 1 1/4
Continental	20 1/2	+ 1/4
Deutsche Bank	75 1/4	+ 3/4
Deutsche Telekom	77 1/2	+ 1 1/4
Deutsche Telekom	1110	+ 10
LONDON (£)		
Alcoa	249	+ 10
Boehringer	187	+ 19
Continental	157	+ 19
Deutsche Bank	75 1/2	+ 2 1/2
Deutsche Telekom	77 1/2	+ 1 1/4
Deutsche Telekom	1110	+ 10
HONG KONG (HK\$)		
Alcoa	37 1/2	+ 0.5
Boehringer	35 1/2	+ 0.4
Continental	13	+ 0.3
Deutsche Bank	19 1/2	+ 0.3
Deutsche Telekom	19 1/2	+ 0.3
Deutsche Telekom	19 1/2	+ 0.3
TOKYO (¥)		
Alcoa	103	+ 11
Boehringer	1200	+ 10
Continental	1200	+ 10
Deutsche Bank	1200	+ 10
Deutsche Telekom	1200	+ 10
Deutsche Telekom	1200	+ 10

UAP chief launches attack on Suez

By Andrew Jack in Paris

Mr Jacques Friedmann, the chairman of Union des Assurances de Paris, one of France's largest insurance groups, yesterday attacked the management of Compagnie de Suez, the flagship French industrial and financial holding company.

He strongly criticised discussions being held between Suez and Pinault Printemps Redoute, the retail group, which could lead to a possible exchange of shares or takeover.

Mr Friedmann said the way in which Mr Gerard Worms, Suez's

chairman, had approached Mr François Pinault, the head of Pinault Printemps Redoute, was "shocking", and questioned the logic of Suez developing links with the retail group, according to a newspaper report.

His comments come following a week of growing criticism and speculation about the future of Suez before the group's annual general meeting this afternoon.

Suez has been the target of intensifying attacks after a long period of relatively weak share performance and questions over its long-term strategy and profitability.

It emerged last week that Suez had been in talks with UAP and Banque Nationale de Paris, another large shareholder in the group, to create closer financial links.

Mr Friedmann rejected suggestions that there was any formal discussion of a merger between the three groups, but confirmed that there had been discussions about greater collaboration in response to concerns about the relatively small size of French financial groups compared with their international competitors.

He said that he learnt in late

April that Mr Worms had been holding alternative discussions with Mr Pinault for several months about the idea of a possible link-up, but the board of Suez had not been informed.

Mr Friedmann argued that a connection between Suez and Pinault would not be in the interests of Suez's shareholders and appeared more to be a financial operation than one that fitted with the group's strategy. He said it would probably not help improve Suez's profitability.

UAP and BNP are believed to be talking about ways in which they could collaborate more

closely with Suez, although the publicity given to their discussions and news of the alternative discussions with Pinault has been a setback. However, other shareholders in the group, including Crédit Agricole, are opposed to any such development which they see as a competitive threat.

Other shareholders did not comment on reports they might try to block two resolutions at the AGM which would give the group the power to increase its share capital in a way which could be used to develop links with Pinault.

MCA hitches DreamWorks to its wagon with wide-ranging distribution tie-up

Bronfman clinches deal with dream team

By Alice Rawsthorn

Mr Edgar Bronfman Jr yesterday scored his first coup as the new owner of the MCA, the entertainment group, by striking a deal with the founders of DreamWorks SKG, the new entertainment company, to distribute most of its films, videos and music.

The deal, which follows the recent takeover of MCA by Seagram, the Canadian drinks group, chaired by Mr Bronfman, cements its close links with two of DreamWorks' founders, Mr Steven Spielberg, the Oscar-winning film director, and Mr David Geffen, the billionaire music mogul.

Mr Bronfman viewed clinching an agreement with DreamWorks as a top priority for MCA. Yesterday's announcement should help to compensate for his embarrass-



Edgar's screen test: (from left) Edgar Bronfman and the founders of DreamWorks, David Geffen, Jeffrey Katzenberg and Steven Spielberg

ment last week when Mr Michael Ovitz, the Hollywood agent, withdrew at the eleventh hour from talks over MCA's chairmanship.

The agreement means that DreamWorks will use MCA's distribution network for many of its products including feature films, animated films, recorded music and video cassettes. MCA will also have the rights to use DreamWorks' characters and concepts for its theme parks.

Mr Bronfman described the alliance as a "tremendously exciting opportunity" for MCA to

liaise with "the most significant new entertainment company in decades".

DreamWorks, which was founded by Mr Jeffrey Katzenberg, a former Disney executive as well as Mr Spielberg and Mr Geffen, has concluded a number of similar agreements since its formation last autumn. These include alliances with the Microsoft software group and Silicon Graphics, the graphics computer company.

The MCA deal is one of its most important alliances as it

involves a wide range of DreamWorks' activities and distribution is one of the most profitable areas of the entertainment industry.

The agreement comes as a great relief to MCA which otherwise risked losing two of its most important collaborators. Mr Spielberg has directed a string of hits for Universal, its film subsidiary, including *Jurassic Park* and *ET*.

Mr Geffen played a pivotal part in the development of MCA's music business until his contract

expired this spring. He realised \$500m by selling his Geffen Records label to MCA. Geffen has since become one of MCA's successful subsidiaries with acts such as Nirvana and Guns n' Roses.

Mr Geffen has ambitious plans to develop DreamWorks music interests and is in talks with Sony over the signing of George Michael, one of the most successful singers of the 1980s.

Meanwhile Mr Bronfman is still searching for a new head of MCA.

Costs of job losses to drag Cordiant into red

By Diane Summers, Marketing Correspondent

Cordiant, the troubled advertising group formerly called Saatchi & Saatchi, will dip back into loss in the first half of this year because of redundancy payments to 470 staff and a goodwill write-off, the company said yesterday.

The full extent of job losses in the wake of Mr Maurice Saatchi's departure from the group and the loss of several important clients, was disclosed at the first annual meeting since the company changed its name.

Exceptional severance costs of about \$10m (\$15.7m) will come in addition to a non-cash goodwill write-off of \$14m relating to the sale in April of a US advertising subsidiary, Campbell Mithun Esty.

Analysts' forecasts for the full year had been \$18m-\$27m but it is expected that once severance payments are factored in, forecasts will cluster around \$15m. Profits in 1994 were \$32.4m. The shares closed 3p higher at 104p.

Mr Robert Joffe, media analyst with Hoare Govett, said he was upgrading his 1995 profit forecast from \$22m to \$25.5m before exceptional costs.

He said: "We've now got proper solid forecasts for the group. For the first time in six months we know there are probably no major new accounts going, we know, broadly speaking what the earnings are going to be, and it's particularly encouraging to see senior advertising executives elevated to board level."

The number of redundancies announced yesterday was slightly higher than some analysts had been expecting. The 470 redundancies out of a total of about 11,000 staff, are mainly because of the loss of accounts from Mars, the confectionery and pet food group, British Airways, and Dix-

ons, the electrical retailers. About 410 employees have already left.

Mr Scott said revenue losses amounted on an annualised basis to 6 per cent of revenue but the group had also won new business amounting to 3 per cent of revenue so far this year.

Cordiant has been using headhunters to find a new chairman to replace Mr Saatchi who was ousted at the end of last year. Yesterday, Mr Scott said the new recruit could, instead, fill the position of chief executive, while he stepped into the chairman's role permanently. He said the search was "progressing well".

Mr Roberto Quarta, BBA chief executive, said his group expected to improve margins by focusing on cost controls and more competitive pricing.

He played down expectations that BBA would sell Mithun to Arjo Wiggins Appleton, the Anglo-French paper group, which had agreed to buy the business from IP - had its takeover offer been successful.

In London, BBA's shares closed up 7p at 244p, a high for the year.

Barry Riley

Persuading the British to hedge their bets



That currency risks should be ignored by UK pension funds but the object of intense concern and management effort for their US counterparts is one of the curiosities of the international investment.

The divergence between the two countries is seen as a challenge by the British and of the New York-based investment bank Goldman Sachs, which is trying to convince UK funds to look again at their currency exposures. It is going to be an uphill task to persuade UK funds of the attractions of elaborate hedging strategies or currency overlay managers. Just possibly, however, the minimum funding requirement (MFR) being imposed on UK pension schemes will raise risk consciousness.

UK funds have built their overseas equity exposures up to around 25 per cent of their portfolios to provide high returns coupled with geographical diversification. But currency risk is not managed separately, although for equity markets such as those of Japan and Germany the currency has provided 30 to 40 per cent of the total return over the past 20 years or so.

Starting has been regarded as a chronically weak currency, and hedging might reduce returns, it is feared. As for the possibility of more active currency management, the foreign exchanges are thought to be generally efficient, at least when exchange rates float freely; picking currencies is therefore thought unlikely to be profitable in the long run. Not so, claims Goldman. It

shows that there has been little difference historically between hedged and unhedged returns to sterling-based investors. Hedging benefits derived from interest rate differentials have offset currency gains from sterling depreciation, taking one year with another. Moreover, investment in unhedged overseas equities has raised overall equity portfolio volatility, not reduced it. The underlying equity risk has been more than justified by handsome returns but exposure to currency risk has been unrewarded, so why accept it?

Goldman also promotes cur-

Benchmarks vary so much that it is hard to measure the success of currency overlays

rency overlay strategies but is less than convincing about their merits. Active currency managers, it says, can pursue return-maximising strategies successfully because other market participants, such as central banks or companies engaged in cross-border trade, have different objectives. But speculative trading is vast compared with trade or investment activity; and Goldman admits that benchmarks vary so much that it is hard to measure the success of currency overlays.

Definitions of risk are crucial to these arguments. Volatility is dangerous for US funds, which are subject to inflexible market-based valuations; in any case, the dollar tends to be more volatile than sterling. UK schemes, in

contrast, are cushioned by long-term actuarial valuation techniques, which also form the basis of the relevant accounting standard. In normal conditions price volatility is therefore not a problem for UK funds.

In fact risk is more commonly measured against the median fund return than against the market; thus, currency hedging by one fund in isolation could reduce the absolute volatility of its returns but increase the volatility against the unhedged peer group. Fund managers see that as akin to suicide. Suppose they had begun to hedge before the UK's Black Wednesday exit from the European exchange rate mechanism? Nightmares are made of this.

Now for the MFR. For the first time a market-based valuation is being imposed upon UK pension schemes. The crucial point is that the minimum risk benchmark implied by the MFR is expressed purely in terms of domestic securities (a variable mixture of equities and gilt-edged).

For a typical fund with 30 per cent of its portfolio in unhedged overseas equities and bonds the currency contribution to the overall funding risk could be substantial - some 27 per cent, according to Goldman. Funds uncomfortably close to the 100 per cent funding level are under pressure to reduce their risks by selling overseas assets and switching into gilts.

Alternatively, worried about the consequences of this for their future returns, they could hold on to the high-return overseas assets and hedge the currencies instead. But they should avoid doing it just before the next Black Wednesday.



Which company is at the forefront of environmental consultancy from Hexham to Hong Kong?

For the full picture, see this paper on Friday

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Renault moves to block cut-price car re-imports

By Haig Simonian,
Motor Industry Correspondent

Currency upheavals in Europe have forced Renault, the French car and trucks group, to ration sales of some models in Spain and Italy in a bid to prevent cut-price cars being imported back into France.

Mr Louis Schweitzer, Renault's chairman, said sharp devaluations of the peseta and lira meant Renault cars were now up to 30 per cent cheaper in Spain and Italy than in France.

To prevent a flood of parallel imports, which would infuriate domestic dealers, Renault has stopped sales to Spanish car hire groups, some of which had

over-ordered to sell surplus stock back into France, he said.

Sales to Italy were also being reduced and individual outlets monitored to check for unexplained surges in demand which might indicate cars were being bought for on-sale into France.

Mr Schweitzer, in London to meet investors, said Renault would consider listing its shares in New York if a further tranche of stock were privatised by the French state, which owns about 83 per cent of the company.

He said a US listing had advantages, but involved substantial costs and the need to produce financial statements

to US accounting practice, which could cause confusion.

Mr Schweitzer was reluctant on the timing of a further privatisation and Renault's financial performance this year.

His reluctance to be drawn on privatisation disappointed investors, who had been expecting some sign from Mr Schweitzer of the state's plans.

"The omens for privatisation are pretty good right now. But getting the story across to investors is proving harder," said Mr Christopher Will, automotive and transportation analyst at Lehman Brothers in London. Shares in Renault, sold to private investors for FF165 last year, rose FF10.40 to FF175.80 yesterday.

The development is the latest in a series of initiatives recently in the field of electronic banking through links to the Internet system, which is estimated to have between 30m and 40m users around the world.

Crédit Mutuel de Bretagne, a small French bank, yesterday claimed to have launched the first electronic bank on the Internet system, designed to connect it to computer users around the world.

The service, available from Monday, is part of a "virtual" shopping mall called Citéfin which can be called up on home computers and used to buy a wide range of retail services.

The development is the latest in a series of initiatives recently in the field of electronic banking through links to the Internet system, which is estimated to have between 30m and 40m users around the world.

Crédit Mutuel de Bretagne, part of a network of regional French banking mutuals, claims to have long been at the forefront of banking technology. It started a service on France's electronic phone information system Minitel in 1982, and has since introduced telephone and fax services for its 1.2m clients.

It is also working, with France Télécom and other partners, on the development of the country's information superhighway project.

The new system will allow customers to check their account balance, make payments to the large utilities groups and other registered suppliers, buy and sell shares on the stock market and use other basic banking services.

The system will be available to existing personal and business customers.

Mr Claude Fonyet, deputy managing director of Crédit Mutuel de Bretagne, said the marginal costs of developing the new banking and shopping centre system were a little more than FF2m (\$400,000).

Last month, Barclays Bank in the UK became the first financial services group outside the US to offer travel insurance and other information over the Internet. In the last few weeks, Paribas, the French banking group, has also begun to circulate general information using the system.

many. During the last financial year, it also underwent substantial reorganisation of its shareholder-management structure and a change to its marketing and advertising strategy.

The group did not launch any new products during the period, but plans to introduce a new range of microwave ovens in the current year.

Net debt was cut from FF2.5bn to FF1.5bn in the last 12 months, while net interest expenses fell to FF243m from FF320m.

French bank launches service on the Internet

By Andrew Jack in Paris

Crédit Mutuel de Bretagne, a small French bank, yesterday claimed to have launched the first electronic bank on the Internet system, designed to connect it to computer users around the world.

The service, available from Monday, is part of a "virtual" shopping mall called Citéfin which can be called up on home computers and used to buy a wide range of retail services.

The development is the latest in a series of initiatives recently in the field of electronic banking through links to the Internet system, which is estimated to have between 30m and 40m users around the world.

Crédit Mutuel de Bretagne, part of a network of regional French banking mutuals, claims to have long been at the forefront of banking technology. It started a service on France's electronic phone information system Minitel in 1982, and has since introduced telephone and fax services for its 1.2m clients.

It is also working, with France Télécom and other partners, on the development of the country's information superhighway project.

The new system will allow customers to check their account balance, make payments to the large utilities groups and other registered suppliers, buy and sell shares on the stock market and use other basic banking services.

The system will be available to existing personal and business customers.

Mr Claude Fonyet, deputy managing director of Crédit Mutuel de Bretagne, said the marginal costs of developing the new banking and shopping centre system were a little more than FF2m (\$400,000).

Last month, Barclays Bank in the UK became the first financial services group outside the US to offer travel insurance and other information over the Internet. In the last few weeks, Paribas, the French banking group, has also begun to circulate general information using the system.

many. During the last financial year, it also underwent substantial reorganisation of its shareholder-management structure and a change to its marketing and advertising strategy.

The group did not launch any new products during the period, but plans to introduce a new range of microwave ovens in the current year.

Net debt was cut from FF2.5bn to FF1.5bn in the last 12 months, while net interest expenses fell to FF243m from FF320m.

many. During the last financial year, it also underwent substantial reorganisation of its shareholder-management structure and a change to its marketing and advertising strategy.

The group did not launch any new products during the period, but plans to introduce a new range of microwave ovens in the current year.

Net debt was cut from FF2.5bn to FF1.5bn in the last 12 months, while net interest expenses fell to FF243m from FF320m.

Finnair surges on business class sales

By Hugh Carnegie
in Stockholm

A resurgence of business class ticket sales helped lift profits at Finnair more than three-fold in the year to the end of March.

Pre-tax profits jumped to FM419m (\$97.4m) from FM130m in the previous financial year, as the overall number of passengers rose by more than 10 per cent to 5.43m.

The improvement was driven by a marked increase in scheduled traffic. Charter traffic fell sharply, however, with the numbers of charter passengers dropping by more than 26 per cent to 671,000.

Scheduled traffic increased

by 18.8 per cent to 4.76m passengers, with high-yielding business class ticket sales rising by 33 per cent.

Mr Pentti Pentti, chief financial officer, said the strong rebound in the Finnish economy over the past year was responsible for the increase, with the booming Finnish export sector accounting for the expansion in business class travel. Most of the rise in passenger numbers was on international flights.

Group sales rose to FM6.67bn from FM5.96bn. Operating profit reached FM522m, against FM189m the previous year, rising to 7.8 per cent of sales, compared with 3.2 per cent last time. The annual dividend was

set at FM0.50 a share, up from FM0.80 last year.

The results reinforced Finnair's strengthened financial position. This year the airline raised FM406m in new capital through a share issue, reducing the state's share of ownership to slightly more than 60 per cent. The equity-to-assets ratio at the end of March was 33.1 per cent.

Mr Pentti said the airline hoped to achieve a further double-digit growth in passenger numbers this financial year, with profitability being sustained at least at last year's levels.

Finnair has carefully avoided alliances with other airlines—such as Nordic neighbour and

close rival Scandinavian Airlines System (SAS)—that might threaten its independence.

But a valuable co-operation deal with Germany's Lufthansa was thrown into doubt by a recent strategic partnership between Lufthansa and SAS. The partnership is likely to cause the unravelling of Finnair and Lufthansa's co-operation at Stockholm airport which runs services to Germany rivaling SAS.

However, Mr Pentti said this would have little effect on Finnair's overall traffic volumes. He said the co-operation with Lufthansa in other areas—mainly between Finland and Germany—would continue.

Kemira fails to meet expectations

By Christopher Brown-Humes
in Stockholm

Kemira, the Finnish chemicals group which was partially privatised last year, has announced profits of FM239m (\$68m) for the first four months of 1995, up 36 per cent from the FM215m of the same period of 1994.

Improved market conditions led to higher profits in the fertiliser, chemicals and titanium dioxide divisions. However, the

paint and fibres units were hit by rising raw material costs.

In addition, financial expenses were higher than had been expected because of a FM75m loss on foreign exchange and higher interest rates.

The result was below expectations and the company's shares fell FM2 to FM37, below the FM38 price at which 28 per cent of the group was sold to domestic and international investors last year.

Sales advanced by 6 per cent to FM4.44bn from FM4.19bn, in spite of the stronger Finnish markka, and operating income was 36 per cent higher at FM550m.

Kemira Agro, the fertiliser unit and Kemira's biggest division, increased operating profits to FM327m from FM180m as sales grew to FM2.13bn from FM2.02bn. The performance was helped by a 10 per cent rise in plant nutrient prices.

The pigments unit lifted

profits to FM92m from FM49m due to increased prices and volumes for titanium dioxide.

Improving demand for pulp and paper chemicals and industrial chemicals pushed up profits in the chemicals unit to FM140m from FM113m.

Net financial expenses rose to FM257m from FM189m, in spite of a FM2.5bn drop in net debt. The group says full-year figures will be better in most areas and it expects a further fall in net debt.

Tarkett joins wave of German issues

By Andrew Fisher
in Frankfurt

The succession of companies making their debut on the German stock market continued yesterday with the announcement that Tarkett, a maker of flooring surfaces, plans to issue shares this month.

The stock market expects the issue to raise up to DM250m (\$178m). Deutsche Bank, which is leading the issue with Goldman Sachs of the US, will announce the terms next Tuesday.

Tarkett, with operations in Sweden and the US as well as Germany, was the subject of a management buy-out last year in which Goldman played a prominent role. It has annual

sales of about DM1.3bn and last year raised net income by 142 per cent to DM34m.

Deutsche Bank also gave final details of the initial public offering by Schwarz Pharma. Under the book-building process, the price of the pharmaceutical concern's new shares has been set at DM53 to raise DM262m. About 60 per cent of the shares were placed with German private and institutional shareholders, and the rest abroad.

Also coming to the market this month is Kiekert, a maker of vehicle locking systems with turnover of around DM750m. The biggest IPO in 1995 will be that of E. Merck, the pharmaceuticals group which aims to raise more than DM2bn.

Elektrowatt ahead by 5% in first half

By Ian Rodger in Zurich

Elektrowatt, the Swiss electricity generating and engineering group, recorded a 5 per cent rise in net income in the six months to March 31 1995, to Sfr126m (\$109m), partly because its engineering and contracting division returned to profit.

Revenues rose 6 per cent to Sfr2.6bn and cashflow advanced 8 per cent to Sfr421m.

The directors expect sales and cashflow to continue growing at much the same rate as in the first half and full-year net income to equal last year's Sfr172m.

Sales in the electricity division rose 4 per cent to

Sfr970m, partly reflecting an expansion of trading activities. However, depressed prices caused net income to fall 7 per cent to Sfr95m.

The engineering and contracting division's sales were up 2 per cent at Sfr469m, with the Gohner Merkur property management side showing the best growth and offsetting the impact elsewhere of the strong Swiss franc. The division turned round from Sfr11m loss to net income of Sfr8m.

Sales in the industry segment advanced 11 per cent to Sfr1.19bn, as a result of strong growth in the building controls and electronics businesses. The segment's net income surged 54 per cent to Sfr37m.

St Gobain upbeat on profits

By John Ridding
in Paris

Saint Gobain, the French glass and building materials group, would achieve a "very significant" increase in first-half net profits, Mr Jean-Louis Beffa, chairman, forecast yesterday. In the comparable period in 1994 the group made profits of FF1.26bn (\$255m).

Addressing the annual shareholders' meeting, Mr Beffa said the first quarter had continued the progress achieved in 1994 when net profits almost tripled to FF3.63bn. He said April and May had seen good progress in Europe.

The Saint Gobain chairman said earnings would also be supported by a recovery in prices in many of the company's principal markets since the beginning of the year.

"There has been a reversal of the trend," he said.

Mr Beffa declined to give a specific forecast or to predict the full-year performance. "It is too early to pronounce on the size of the increase, but I am optimistic for the whole of 1995," he said.

Investors responded enthusiastically to the chairman's comments. Shares in the company, one of France's principal industrial groups, rose almost

4 per cent to FF620.

Mr Beffa played down the impact of a judicial investigation into the group, one of several leading French companies affected by probes into alleged corruption.

The chairman was placed under investigation last year in a case involving allegations of illicit financing for a water pipe contract in Nantes. But he told shareholders he was "confident in the justice of my country".

Mr Beffa said he had been questioned twice by the magistrate heading the investigation, but that there were no new elements in the case.

Moulinex cuts losses to FF213m

By Andrew Jack

Moulinex, the French household appliances group, recorded losses of FF213m (\$43.2m) for the year to March 31, a substantial reduction on the losses of FF564m in the previous 12 months.

The group said its performance during the second half of the year indicated it was on target to return to profitability in the next two years. It reported operating profit of FF179m and profit on ordinary activities of FF55m in

the second half of the year.

Turnover dropped 4.5 per cent – or 1.4 per cent on a comparable basis – to FF7.7bn, but operating profits rose sharply to FF117m from FF41m last time.

The group said its performance had been affected by stagnating consumption in western Europe, as well as sharp fluctuations in exchange rates. It also took an exceptional restructuring charge linked to the reorganisation of its activities in Europe, in particular in the UK and Ger-

many. During the last financial year, it also underwent substantial reorganisation of its shareholder-management structure and a change to its marketing and advertising strategy.

The group did not launch any new products during the period, but plans to introduce a new range of microwave ovens in the current year.

Net debt was cut from FF2.5bn to FF1.5bn in the last 12 months, while net interest expenses fell to FF243m from FF320m.

many. During the last financial year, it also underwent substantial reorganisation of its shareholder-management structure and a change to its marketing and advertising strategy.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

June 1995

Merrill Lynch & Co.

and

Euroclear

are pleased to announce

PORTUGAL
TELECOMis the first Portuguese equity issue to be eligible
in the Euroclear System.

Merrill Lynch



NACIONAL

Banco Nacional S.A. (Nassau Branch)

US\$ 100,000,000

1 Year Note

Indicative Summary of Terms and Conditions

Issuer:	Banco Nacional S.A., Nassau Branch
Offering:	1-year Fixed Rate Notes to be offered in the Euromarkets and to Qualified Institutional Buyers in the U.S. through a Rule 144A tranche under Banco Nacional's existing ECP Program
Amount:	US\$ 100 million
Issue Date:	May 25th 1995
Maturity Date:	May 24th 1996
Issue Price:	99.8329%
Coupon:	10.00% payable semi-annually in arrears
Form:	Bearer form and/or registered form
ISIN:	US05862UAS78
Governing Law:	State of New York
Selling Restrictions:	Usual US and domestic Brazil. Offered under Regulation S and Rule 144A
Withholding Tax:	All payments in relation to the Eurobonds will be made free and clear of any current or future Brazilian withholding or other taxes
Clearing:	Euroclear and Cedral

For further information or documentation please call Ronald Nemunz
44-171-777 4201, Elisabeth Rey 44-171-777 4319, Adrian Brainer Jones
44-171-777 4270 or Jack Foley 44-171-777 3635 at Chemical Investment
Bank Limited in London.

CHEMICAL
The Global Bank

Chemical Investment Bank Limited, regulated in the conduct of investment business in the United Kingdom by the Securities & Futures Authority.

INT'L COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Rescue package for Banca Serfin

By Leslie Crawford
in Mexico City

The Mexican government yesterday agreed to take over the problem loans of Banca Serfin, Mexico's third biggest bank in terms of assets, in return for a commitment from existing shareholders to recapitalise the bank.

The finance ministry said Grupo Financiero Serfin, the financial group which owns Banca Serfin, would inject 2.17bn pesos (\$350m) of fresh capital into its troubled bank in return for being allowed to sell 4.34bn pesos of discounted non-performing loans to the government.

The ministry said the government had agreed to acquire Serfin's problem loans in order to strengthen the liquidity and solvency of the bank.

The loans will be purchased at market value, implying that a far higher nominal value of problem loans will be removed from Serfin's books.

Serfin's non-performing loans increased 83 per cent in the year to March, to 11.3bn

pesos, or 12 per cent of its total loan portfolio.

Banking analysts forecast Banca Serfin's problem loans would continue to grow as the recession in Mexico deepened, and expressed fears the bank would not be able to generate sufficient earnings to make additional loan-loss provisions.

The government's rescue scheme is therefore regarded as the only way of keeping the bank afloat.

The scheme is similar to the one which last month allowed Banco Bilbao Vizcaya of Spain to take control of Probrusa, one of Mexico's smaller banks. In the Probrusa deal, BBV agreed to inject \$350m of fresh capital into the bank, while the government agreed to purchase \$800m worth of Probrusa loans, duly provisioned against default.

The Probrusa deal provided a template for the recapitalisation of other banks which are experiencing liquidity problems.

High interest rates and recession in Mexico have accel-

erated the number of loan defaults.

The Bankers' Association estimates past-due loans increased 45 per cent in the first three months of the year and totalled 80bn pesos or 15 per cent of the banking system's total loan portfolio, at the end of March.

Fast-due loans now exceed the capitalisation of the entire banking system, which has placed the solvency of Mexico's financial group in jeopardy.

Unlike Probrusa, however, Serfin was too large to be taken over by a foreign bank.

The burden of recapitalising the bank will therefore fall on the present shareholders, including the Sada family of Monterrey, which owns a controlling stake in Serfin, as well as Vitro, one of the world's three biggest glass container producers.

The ministry said Banca Serfin would be recapitalised through a rights issue totalling 1.24bn pesos, while the remaining 900m pesos would come in the form of subordinated bonds which will be con-

vertible into shares after five years.

Grupo Financiero Serfin, which includes a brokerage house and leasing and factoring operations, had a market capitalisation of \$480m at the end of March.

The group reported first-quarter earnings of 171m pesos, down 47 per cent from the same period last year.

The results would have been much worse but for the bank's decision to request 3.2bn pesos of emergency funds from the Mexican central bank to shore up capital and reserves.

Two other financial groups are reported to be holding similar discussions with the government.

Grupo Financiero Bital, the owners of Mexico's fifth largest bank, Banco Internacional, is hoping its two foreign shareholders - Banco Central Hispanoamericano of Spain and Banco de Portugal - will contribute additional funds for a capital injection.

The Bank of Nova Scotia has also been asked to increase its equity stake in Banco Inverlat.

Banco Itaú moves into the fast lane

The bank has shed its cautious image and is investing in new countries and services, writes Angus Foster



Roberto Setubal: 'changes you are seeing now aren't sudden'

These are heady days at Banco Itaú, Brazil's second-biggest private sector banking group. Throwing off its mantle of conservatism and cautious accounting, the bank has in recent months set up shop in Europe, announced it will open 35 branches in Argentina, and dived into investment banking via a joint venture with Bankers Trust of the US.

Long-term followers of Itaú, pronounced I-taw, are used to a more leisurely pace. Mr Roberto Setubal, who last year became executive president at the age of 40, assures them there has been no revolution.

"Itaú is still conservative. The changes at the bank stem from decisions taken three or four years ago when Itaú reviewed its commercial strategy. There were various initiatives on internal reorganisation, new products and revamping of the branches."

"The changes you are seeing now are not sudden, but they are just more visible," he says. Itaú is one of Latin America's biggest banks, with more than 1,000 branches and total assets of more than \$150m. As a mark of its caution, and the years of high inflation which left Brazilian banks averse to long-term lending, it has a risk-weighted capital ratio of more than 24 per cent, three times the Basel minimum requirement.

Its rating from London banking agency IBCA is the highest in Latin America, along with Brazilian rival Bradesco. In Brazil, where inflation also created one of the world's most advanced electronic banking systems, Itaú is considered market leader in new services such as telephone banking.

Its three new ventures tie in with broader changes under way in Brazil since 1990, when

the country started opening its economy. Growing foreign trade prompted the bank's decision to go to Argentina and Europe, where it last year opened a subsidiary in Lisbon.

"The restructuring of Brazil's private sector, expected to lead to more takeovers and foreign fundraising, spawned the link with Bankers Trust."

Although the ventures were approved before he became president, his success or failure will be Mr Setubal's responsibility. An engineer by training, his father is president of the bank's advisory board and his family has joint control of the Itaú group.

However, outsiders say Mr Setubal was not appointed because of his name. With the bank since 1981, he also worked for two years in New York as an assistant to Citibank's president John Reed.

Argentina is the most interesting, and most risky, of the three ventures since it will be the first time a Brazilian bank has entered foreign retail banking. Mr Setubal says the first four branches will be ready in the second half of this year.

Mr Rodrigo Filles, a banking analyst in Rio de Janeiro, says Itaú's strong balance sheet gives it "a gigantic room" to grow. "But Argentina's credit expansion has already taken place. I would put my resources in Brazil rather than Argentina at the moment," he says.

Mr Setubal dismisses one concern: that Argentina will distract management's attention from Brazil, saying that only about 10 Itaú employees would be transferred.

Indeed, it cannot be accused of ignoring Brazil. It is one of three banks bidding for the 54 per cent stake held by Crédito Lyonnais, the French state-owned bank, in Banco Paranaense of Brazil's 14th big-

gest bank.

Its investment banking joint venture with Bankers Trust, which will have initial capital of \$50m (US\$55.5m), is expected to begin operating later this year under the name IBT.

According to Mr Setubal, the venture will mix Itaú's client base with Bankers Trust's international capital markets experience, and focus on areas such as underwriting, privatisations and merger and acquisition work.

Rivals agree IBT looks a good idea in theory, but they remain sceptical about the practice. Itaú's conservative commercial banking traditions may not mix with IBT's aggression. BT has tried and failed two previous forays into Brazil. "I am still to be convinced it will work," says one São Paulo banker.

Mr Setubal, now in office for 15 months, will face such scepticism until the ventures have built a track record. In the meantime, the bank's immediate future is likely to be less animated than its recent past.

"After Argentina, I don't see other countries as a prerequisite. Our overseas operations will always be closely linked to our clients, so further expansion will depend on Brazil's external trade side," he says.

The Financial Times plans to publish a survey on Chile

The government of Eduardo Frei, which will remain in power until the year 2000, marks a continuation of economic and political stability that has become the envy of Latin America. The survey will report on the country's economy, political scene, financial markets and more.

For more information on editorial content and details of advertising opportunities available in this survey, please contact:

Penny Scott in New York
Tel: (212) 688-8900 Fax: (212) 688-6223
Sue Matheson in London
Tel: (+44171) 873-3050 Fax: (+44171) 873-3595
Flora Vaz in Santiago
Tel: (56 2) 242-1232
FT Surveys

The following companies have declared final dividends, in South African currency, payable on 2 August 1995 to members registered in the books of the companies concerned at the close of business on 30 June 1995:

Name of Company (All companies are incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)	Dividend No.	Amount per share (cents)
Driefontein Consolidated Limited (Registration No. 68/04889/06)	44	130
Kloof Gold Mining Company Limited (Registration No. 64/04625/06)	51	105

Dividends will be electronically transferred to members bank or building society accounts on 2 August 1995, or, where this method of payment has not been indicated, dividend warrants will be posted to members on 1 August 1995.

Standard conditions relating to the payment of dividends are obtainable at the share transfer office and the London Office of the companies.

Requests for payment of the dividends in South African currency by members on the United Kingdom registers must be received by the companies concerned on or before 30 June 1995, in accordance with the above-mentioned conditions.

The registers of members of the above companies will be closed from 1 to 7 July 1995, inclusive.

The following companies have not declared final dividends:

Driefontein Consolidated Limited
(Registration No. 74/00169/06)
Driefontein Gold Mining Company Limited
(Registration No. 05/24709/06)

By order of the board
per pro GOLD FIELDS CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED
London Secretary
S.J. Dunning, Secretary

London Office and Office of
United Kingdom Registrar
Gold Fields Corporate Services Limited
Chester House
Princes Street
London SW1P 1DH

Head Office:
75 Finsbury Square
London EC2A 3DU
Republic of South Africa

13 June 1995

To the Holders of Middletown Trust 10% Notes Series B due 1998

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to Article Eleven of the General Covenant, for the Sinking Fund due July 15, 1995 U.S. \$18,360,000 of the Notes will be redeemed at 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to July 15, 1995, when interest on the Notes redeemed shall cease to accrue. Following the above redemption, U.S. \$37,965,000 10% Notes Series B due 1998 and U.S. \$37,205,000 10% Notes Series C due 2010 will remain outstanding.

The redemption price and accrued interest are payable against surrender of the Bearer Notes together with all coupons maturing subsequent to July 15, 1995 at the offices of the Paying Agents outside of the United States listed below on or after July 15, 1995:-

The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
Woolgate House
Coleman Street
London EC2P 2HD
England

Chase Manhattan Bank
Luxembourg, S.A.
5 Rue Princesse
L-2338
Luxembourg-Grand

Banque Bruxelles Lambert
Avenue Marix 24
1050 Brussels
Belgium

Chase Manhattan Bank
(Switzerland)
63 Rue du Rhône
CH-1204 Geneva
Switzerland

The serial numbers of U.S. \$18,360,000 Bearer Notes to be redeemed are as follows:

1	961	1912	2882	3621	4772	5722	6772	7772	8772	9628	10535	11478	12375	13265	14148	14918	15793	16688	17593	18516	19464
2	962	1913	2883	3622	4773	5723	6773	7773	8773	9629	10536	11479	12376	13266	14149	14919	15794	16689	17594	18517	19465
3	963	1914	2884	3623	4774	5724	6774	7774	8774	9630	10537	11480	12377	13267	14150	14920	15795	16690	17595	18518	19466
4	964	1915	2885	3624	4775	5725	6775	7775	8775	9631	10538	11481	12378	13268	14151	14921	15796	16691	17596	18519	19467
5	965	1916	2886	3625	4776	5726	6776	7776	8776	9632	10539	11482	12379	13269	14152	14922	15797	16692	17597	18520	19468
6	966	1917	2887	3626	4777	5727	6777	7777	8777	9633	10540	11483	12380	13270	14153	14923	15798	16693	17598	18521	19469
7	967	1918	2888	3627	4778	5728	6778	7778	8778	9634	10541	11484	12381	13271	14154	14924	15799	16694	17599	18522	19470
8	968	1919	2889	3628	4779	5729	6779	7779	8779	9635	10542	11485	12382	13272	14155	14925	15800	16695	17600	18523	19471
9	969	1920	2890	3629	4780	5730	6780	7780	8780	9636	10543	11486	12383	13273	14156	14926	15801	16696	17601	18524	19472
10	970	1921	2891	3630	4781	5731	6781	7781	8781	9637	10544	11487	12384	13274	14157	14927	15802	16697	17602	18525	19473
11	971	1922	2892	3631	4782	5732	6782	7782	8782	9638	10545	11488	12385	13275	14158	14928	15803	16698	17603	18526	19474
12	972	1923	2893	3632	4783	5733	6783	7783	8783	9639	10546	11489	12386	13276	14159	14929	15804	16699	17604	18527	19475
13	973	1924	2894	3633	4784	5734	6784	7784	8784	9640	10547	11490	12387	13277	14160	14930	15805	16700	17605	18528	19476
14	974	1925	2895	3634	4785	5735	6785	7785	8785	9641	10548	11491	12388	13278	14161	14931	15806	16701	17606	18529	19477
15	975	1926	2896	3635	4786	5736	6786	7786	8786	9642	10549	11492	12389	13279	14162	14932	15807	16702	17607	18530	19478
16	976	1927	2897	3636	4787	5737	6787	7787	8787	9643	10550	11493	12390	13280	14163	14933	15808	16703	17608	18531	19479
17	977	1928	2898	3637	4788	5738	6788	7788	8788	9644	10551	11494	12391	13281	14164	14934	15809	16704	17609	18532	19480
18	978	1929	2899	3638	4789	5739	6789	7789	8789	9645	10552	11495	12392	13282	14165	14935	15810	16705	17610	18533	19481
19	979	1930	2900	3639	4790	5740	6790	7790	8790	9646	10553	11496	12393	13283	14166	14936	15811	16706	17611	18534	19482
20	980	1931	2901	3640	4791	5741	6791	7791	8791	9647	10554	11497	12394	13284	14167	14937	15812	16707	17612	18535	19483
21	981	1932	2902	3641	4792	5742	6792	7792	8792	9648	10555	11498	12395	13285	14168	14938	15813	16708	17613	18536	19484
22	982	1933	2903	3642	4793	5743	6793	7793	8793	9649	10556	11499	12396	13286	14169	14939	15814	16709	17614	18537	19485
23	983	1934	2904	3643	4794	5744	6794	7794	8794	9650	10557	11500	12397	13287	14170	14940	15815	16710	17615	18538	19486
24	984	1935	2905	3644	4795	5745	6795	7795	8795	9651	10558	11501	12398	13288	14171	14941	15816	16711	17616	18539	19487
25	985	1936	2906	3645	4796	5746	6796	7796	8796	9652	10559	11502	12399	13289	14172	14942	15817	16712	17617	18540	19488
26	986	1937	2907	3646	4797	5747	6797	7797	8797	9653	10560	11503	12400	13290	14173	14943	15818	16713	17618	18541	19489
27	987	1938	2908	3647	4798	5748	6798	7798	8798	9654	10561	11504	12401	13291	14174	14944	15819	16714	17619	18542	19490
28	988	1939	2909	3648	4799	5749	6799	7799	8799	9655	10562	11505	12402	13292	14175	14945	15820	16715	17620	18543	19491
29	989	1940	2910	3649	4800	5750	6800	7800	8800	9656	10563	11506	12403	13293	14176	14946	15821	16716	17621	18544	19492
30	990	1941	2911	3650	4801	5751	6801	7801	8801	9657	10564	11507	12404	13294	14177	14947	15822	16717	17622	18545	19493
31	991	1942	2912	3651	4802	5752	6802	7802	8802	9658	10565	11508	12405	13295	14178	14948	15823	16718	17623	18546	19494
32	992	1943	2913	3652	4803	5753	6803	7803	8803	9659	10566	11509	12406	13296	14179	14949	15824	16719	17624	18547	19495
33	993	1944	2914	3653	4804	5754	6804	7804	8804	9660	10567	11510	12407	13297	14180	14950	15825	16720	17625	18548	19496
34	994	1945	2915	3654	4805	5755	6805	7805	8805	9661	10568	11511	12408	13298	14181	14951	15826	16721	17626	18549	19497
35	995	1946	2916	3655	4806	5756	6806	7806	8806	9662	10569	11512	12409	13299	14182	14952	15827	16722	17627	18550	19498
36	996	1947	2917	3656	4807	5757	6807	7807	8807	9663	10570	11513	12410	13300	14183	14953	15828	16723	17628	18551	19499
37	997	1948	2918	3657	4808	5758	6808	7808	8808	9664	10571	11514	12411	13301	14184	14954	15829	16724	17629	18552	19500
38	998	1949	2919	3658	4809	5759	6809	7809	8809	9665	10572	11515	12412	13302	14185	14955	15830	16725	17630	18553	19501
39	999	1950	2920	3659	4810	5760	6810	7810	8810	9666	10573	11516	12413	13303	14186	14956	15831	16726	17631	18554	19502
40	1000	1951	2921	3660	4811	5761	6811	7811	8811	9667	10574	11517	12414	13304	14187	14957	15832	16727	17632	18555	19503
41	1001	1952	2922	3661	4812	5762	6812	7812	8812	9668	10575	11518	12415	13305	14188	14958	15833	16728	17633	18556	19504
42	1002	1953	2923	3662	4813	5763	6813	7813	8813	9669	10576	11519	12416	13306	14189	14959	15834	16729	17634	18557	19505
43	1003	1954	2924	3663	4814	5764	6814	7814	8814	9670	10577	11520	12417	13307	14190	14960	15835	16730	17635	18558	19506
44	1004	1955	2925	3664	4815	5765	6815	7815	8815	9671	10578	11521	12418	13308	14191	14961	15836	16731	17636	18559	19507
45	1005	1956	2926	3665	4816	5766	6816	7816	8816	9672	10579	11522	12419	13309	14192	14962	15837	16732	17637	18560	19508
46	1006	1957	2927	3666	4817	5767	6817	7817	8817	9673	10580	11523	12420	13310	14193	14963	15838	16733	17638	18561	19509
47	1007	1958	2928	3667	4818	5768	6818	7818	8818	9674	10581	11524	12421	13311	14194	14964	15839	16734	17639	18562	19510
48	1008	1959	2929	3668	4819	5769	6819	7819	8819	9675	10582	11525	12422	13312	14195	14965	15840	16735	17640	18563	19511
49	1009	1960	2930	3669	4820	5770	6820	7820	8820	9676	10583	11526	12423	13313	14196	14966	15841	16736	17641	18564	19512
50	1010	1961	2931	3670	4821	5771	6821	7821	8821	9677	10584	11527	12424	13314	14197	14967	15842	16737	17642	18565	19513
51	1011	1962	2932	3671	4822	5772	6822	7822	8822	9678	10585	11528	12425	13315	14198	14968	15843	16738	17643	18566	19514
52	1012	1963	2933	3672	4823	5773	6823	7823	8823	9679	10586	11529	12426	13316	14199	14969	15844	16739	17644	18567	19515
53	1013	1964	2934	3673	4824	5774	6824	7824	8824	9680	10587	11530	12427	13317	14200	14970	15845	16740	17645	18568	19516
54	1014	1965	2935	3674	4825	5775	6825	7825	8825	9681	10588	11531	12428	13318	14201	14971	15846	16741	17646	18569	19517
55	1015	1966	2936	3675	4826	5776	6826	7826	8826	9682	10589	11532	12429	13319	14202	14972	15847	16742	17647	18570	19518
56	1016	1967	2937	3676	4827	5777	6827	7827	8827	9683	10590	11533	12430	13320	14203	14973	15848	16743	17648	18571	19519
57	1017	1968	2938	3677	4828	5778	6828	7828	8828	9684	10591	11534	12431	13321	14204	14974	15849	16744	17649	18572	19520
58	1018	1969	2939	3678	4829	5779	6829	7829	8829	9685	10592	11535	12432	13322	14205	14975	15850	16745	17650	18573	19521
59	1019	1970	2940	3679	4830	5780	6830	7830	8830	9686	10593	11536	12433	13323	14206	14976	15851	16746	17651	1	



Yukong Limited

(Incorporated in the Republic of Korea with limited liability)

Notice

to the holders of the outstanding

**U.S. \$20,000,000 3 per cent.
Convertible Bonds due 2001**

of

Yukong Limited

(the "Bonds" and the "Company" respectively)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the holders of the Bonds that as a result of the grant by the Company to holders of its shares and to employees of rights to subscribe for up to 8,163,000 shares of common stock of the Company, the existing Conversion Price per share of common stock of the Company has, pursuant to the provisions of the Trust Deed constituting the Bonds, been adjusted from \$434.470 to \$434.158 with effect from 20th March 1995 (the date of resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company authorising the above grant to employees) then to \$433.252 with effect from 5th May 1995 (the day after the record date in respect of the above grant).

14th June, 1995

Yukong Limited

INTERSHARE (EN LIQUIDATION)

Société d'investissement à Capital Variable à participation multiples
47, Boulevard Royal, L-2449 Luxembourg

AVIS AUX ACTIONNAIRES DE INTERSHARE (EN LIQUIDATION)

Il est porté à la connaissance des actionnaires de INTERSHARE (en liquidation) que la liquidation de la Sicav a été déclarée le 8 juin 1995. Les actionnaires qui n'ont pas présenté leurs actions au remboursement lors de l'assemblée de clôture du 9 juin 1995 sont invités à présenter leurs actions en vue de leur remboursement au siège social de la Sicav dans un délai de six semaines à dater de la clôture de la liquidation soit jusqu'au 24 juillet 1995. Les sommes restant dues aux actionnaires n'ayant pas présenté leurs actions au remboursement dans le délai mentionné ci-dessus seront déposées auprès de la Caisse de Consignation, Luxembourg, le 12 juin 1995.

La Liquidateur



The Chase Manhattan Corporation

U.S. \$400,000,000

Floating Rate Subordinated Notes due 2009

For the three months 14th June, 1995 to 14th September, 1995 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 6.1875% per annum with a coupon amount of U.S. \$158.13 per U.S. \$10,000 Notes, payable on 14th September, 1995.

Bankers Trust
Company, London

Agent Bank

SCI TECH

16, avenue Marie-Thérèse
L-1332 Luxembourg

R.C. Luxembourg B 20.458

We have the pleasure of inviting the shareholders to attend the Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders, to be held at 58, bd Grande-Duchesse Charlotte, L-1330 Luxembourg, on 30 June 1995 at 3.00 pm.

AGENDA

1. Submission of the reports of the Board of Directors and of the Auditors;
2. Approval of the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at 31 March 1995 and of the Statement of Operations for the year ended 31 March 1995;
3. Allocation of the net results;
4. Discharge to the Directors;
5. Election or re-election of Directors and of the Auditors;
6. Miscellaneous.

The shareholders are advised that no quorum for the loans of the agenda is required, and that the decisions will be taken at a simple majority of the shares present or represented at the meeting. A shareholder may act by proxy.

The Board of Directors



U.S. Industries, Inc.

has demerged from

Hanson PLC

The undersigned acted as financial advisors to U.S. Industries, Inc. and Hanson PLC in this transaction.

Goldman, Sachs & Co.

Smith Barney Inc.

June 1, 1995

ALCATEL ALSTHOM

COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ

Corporation organized under French Law (Société Anonyme)

Capital: French Francs 5,861,784,720

Head Office: 34, rue de Belfort - 75003 PARIS

Registered Head Office: PARIS 5542 019 008

SECOND NOTICE

Due to the failure to reach the requested quorum for the General Meeting of the holders of 80% of the 3000 Bonds of FRF 500 nominal value issued by ALCATEL ALSTHOM COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE D'ÉLECTRICITÉ convened on June 8, 1995 the holders of these Bonds are convened to a new General Meeting to be held on 14th June 1995 at 10.00 AM in Paris (France) on June 14, 1995 at 10.00 AM, in order to deliberate on the same agenda as in the case of the former General Meeting, namely:

- Approval of the decisions proposed to the Mixed Meeting (Ordinary and Extraordinary) of shareholders, authorizing the Board:
- to issue shares possibly with equity warrants
- to issue equity warrants
- to issue bonds with equity warrants
- to issue shares on presentation of securities issued by companies in which ALCATEL ALSTHOM holds directly or indirectly more than half of the capital stock
- to issue shares reserved to members of a company saving scheme
- to use, in case of public offering to purchase or exchange shares, the authorizations given to it in order to raise the capital.

Decision on the method of recording the documents of the General Meeting. In order to permit the bondholders to attend, or to be represented at the meeting, the Bonds or their deposit receipts must be deposited at least five days before the date fixed for the meeting, with one of the banks having participated in the placement of these Bonds and from whom provision or admission cards can be requested. No quorum is required for this meeting.

The Board of Directors

Sun slashes dividend and announces broad shake-up

By Richard Waters
in New York

The prolonged squeeze on US oil refining margins forced Sun Co., the country's biggest independent refining and marketing company, to slash its annual dividend and announce a broad cost-cutting programme yesterday.

The dividend cut, to \$1.00 from \$1.80 last year, will save the company about \$85m in cash a year.

A plan to cut staff by 800, along with other expense reductions, is intended to save a further \$110m a year.

The stock market reacted negatively to the news, marking down the shares by 12 per cent yesterday morning, to \$28.

Mr Robert Campbell, chairman and chief executive, said: "We maintained [the previous] dividend level in anticipation that market conditions would

right themselves shortly and financial performance would improve, but we can no longer wait for that to happen."

It would be a "risky strategy" to assume that the pressure on refining margins will ease soon, he said.

The company's shareholders will be able to opt for a new class of share under which they can continue to receive a \$1.80 dividend for the next three years. However, they will have to accept other restrictions as a result.

Sun said the partial exchange offer would apply to 25m shares, or nearly a quarter of the total.

The new class of preference share, which is redeemable into ordinary shares, will have a ceiling price of \$40 and carry only half the voting rights of ordinary shares.

As part of the overhaul, the Philadelphia-based company said it would split its busi-

nesses into eight separate operating units.

Sun operates 4,000 retail outlets in the north-east of the US under the Sunoco brand name, and owns five US refineries. It also sells lubricants and petrochemicals worldwide.

The company spun off its US exploration and production operations in 1983, but continues to produce oil and gas internationally, mainly in the North Sea.

Sun also outlined plans for the first \$635m of the \$700m it is due to receive from the sale of its 55 per cent interest in Suncor, a Canadian subsidiary.

Some \$335m of the cash will be used to repay debt, while about \$200m will be used to mount an auction to buy back 6.4m of the company's shares. Some \$100m will be set aside for a possible further share repurchase programme.

Mexican media group agrees loan restructure

By Daniel Dombey
in Mexico City

Grupo Televisa, Mexico's dominant media group, has reached an agreement with Banamex, the country's largest bank, to restructure a loan of 3.4bn pesos (\$541m) that initially was due in August 1996.

The loan's maturity will be extended to 2000 and its interest rate increased from the current level, which was agreed before Mexico's economic crisis pushed rates above 50 per cent.

"This agreement gives Televisa some breathing space," said Mr Jorge Sanchez, an analyst with Vector, a Mexico City stockbroker.

Banamex will benefit from the increase in interest paid on one of its largest corporate loans. The rate of 16 per cent payable on the Televisa loan until now compares with current interbank interest rates of more than 53 per cent.

"This agreement is much more favourable to Banamex than to Televisa," said an analyst. "Before, Banamex was losing money on this loan."

Until August 1996, the rate will be fixed by the average of interbank interest rates and the 16 per cent payable on the loan until now. From August 1996 to August 1997, the rate will shift up to the monthly interbank rate plus an extra 1.25 per cent, and from August 1997 until the loan's maturity date it will be equivalent to the most favourable rate for equivalent corporate loans.

This year, Televisa's advertising sales, its most important source of income, are expected to drop by between 10 and 25 per cent in real terms, as even big advertisers cut back on expenditure. Total sales for 1994 were \$1.9bn for the television, magazine and entertainment company.

The company is also waiting for a decision from Mexico's competition commission on a proposed \$211m sale of a minority stake in its cable television operator.

Amoco to retail petrol in Poland

By Christopher Bohinski
in Warsaw

Amoco, the US oil and gas company, is expanding into petrol retail operations in Poland as the first step in a strategy aimed at developing new retail markets in eastern Europe, China, Russia and Mexico.

The group, which has concentrated its oil refining and petrol retailing operations in North America, said it planned to open its first Polish stations next year and build 150 in the country over the next decade.

The stations, costing about \$750,000 each - exclusive of the price of the land - would be supplied from local refineries.

The Polish government has still to take long-delayed decisions on the privatisation of the country's oil refining and petrol distribution sector.

Flock and Gdanek, the two main refineries, are embarking on modernisation programmes worth more than \$1.5bn.

Under preliminary government plans, they are to be merged with GPN, the state-owned petrol distribution network. Shares in both refineries would then be offered separately to strategic investors.

Yesterday, Amoco said it would "consider the possibilities" when the refineries were put up for privatisation.

Statoli of Norway and Neste of Finland already have 11 petrol stations each in Poland. Conoco of the US has nine.

Esso and Shell have six each and Aral of Germany, four. Texaco is about to start its own petrol station building programme.

CPN has nearly 1,400 outlets and more than 3,000 stations which have been built by local private operators in the past five years.

UDI acquires Flair

By Robert Gibbons
in Montreal

United Dominion Industries, 40 per cent held by Canadian Pacific, has completed its acquisition of Flair, a leading US manufacturer of filtration equipment, for US\$208m. It plans to spend up to \$700m on further acquisitions in the next few years.

UDI, which earned US\$62m, or \$1.55 a share, on revenues of \$2.04bn last year, does most of its business in the US and overseas.

UDI's industrial group makes a range of products from com-

paction equipment to pumps. The company owns Iltwin, the oil and petrochemical engineer, and construction division. It moved out of US machine tools several years ago.

However, UDI remains sensitive to the economic cycle and some analysts say future acquisitions would only offset weakness in existing businesses if the North American slowdown proves protracted.

Flair has annual sales of \$200m and is profitable. Its products are distributed worldwide by Ingersoll-Rand, the US industrial equipment group.

Canadian bank in Mexico

By Robert Gibbons

National Bank of Canada has linked up with Compa, a mid-sized Mexican bank, to provide its business customers with access to Mexican banking services. Compa's Mexican clients will get access to the Canadian market.

Compa is a subsidiary of Abaco Grupo Financiero and National's customers will

also get access to Abaco's brokerage, foreign exchange, leasing and insurance services.

National Bank opened a representative office in Mexico City a year ago. The three biggest Canadian banks have representative offices there, and Toronto Dominion has just reopened an office after a decade's absence.

ITOCHU CORPORATION

To the Holders of the Bearer Depositary Receipts

Notice is hereby given that the 71st Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of Itochu Corporation will be held at 10.00 a.m. on 29th June, 1995, at the Osaka Head Office of the company located at 1-3 Kyutaro-Machi, 4-Chome, Chuo-Ku, Osaka, Japan. Notice of convening of the meeting is available at the Company's Computer, Hanshin Bank Ltd., 41 Tower Hill, London EC3N 4HA, U.K. and Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A., 2 Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg.

Business Operations and Results for 1994/1995 Fiscal Year (ended 31st March, 1995)

In Fiscal 1995, ended March 31, 1995, investment in public works and housing helped to support the Japanese economy in the first half of the period. Starting in the summer, personal consumption began to revive under the influence of tax cuts and unusually hot weather. A long decline in capital investment showed signs of levelling off, but the amount of investment remained low. From the summer onwards, Japanese exports rose on the strength of favourable economic conditions overseas. At the same time, imports to Japan, especially of manufactured goods, increased even faster than exports. As a result, Japan's current account surplus began to shrink during the period, although it was still large in absolute terms. In late June 1994, the value of the U.S. Dollar dropped below 100 Yen for the first time in the postwar era. Since then, the Dollar has repeatedly fallen to new record lows against the Yen, resulting in a remarkably weak Dollar and strong Yen to March 1995. Furthermore, the Hanshin earthquake on January 17, 1995 caused huge losses of life and property. Under these circumstances, economic conditions remained severe, leaving the Japanese people with an uneasy feeling about their employment.

Overseas developments, the U.S. economic expansion stayed on track, led by increases in personal consumption and capital investment. There were signs, however, that successive interest rate hikes began to slow down the economy in early 1995. In Europe, the U.K. continued to grow at a healthy pace. Recoveries centered on exports and capital investment got under way in Germany and France, but employment generally remained high. Most Asian countries maintained high rates of economic growth throughout the period. China in particular was on the verge of overheating and was forced to tighten credit. Other notable milestones during Fiscal 1995 included the election of Nelson Mandela in the Republic of South Africa, the U.S. congressional elections, progress toward peace in the Middle East and the Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) declaration on trade and investment liberalization.

In this business environment, Itochu started a new mid-term operational plan called "Global '96", which is aimed at transforming the company into a "globally integrated corporation" by the 31st century. The plan will cover the three fiscal years from 1995 to 1997. We are also implementing a variety of measures to expand our earnings capability and prepare for the future.

To expand earnings, Itochu is stepping up its investment in the information and multimedia sectors, where rapid growth is expected. In concrete terms, we have established a joint venture with Teletex Corporation, Teletex Inc. and U.S. West, Inc. to manage a nationwide cable television network in Japan. Itochu has also begun a personal handycam system business and is offering significant management resources to this project in an effort to make it a major pillar in the company's earnings stream.

Itochu has expanded imports of manufactured goods to Japan while strengthening its overseas production base. We have established joint ventures in the rapidly growing countries of Asia, particularly China, in products and process clothing, food, products, paper goods, automobile parts and building materials for export to Japan.

Japan's price-conscious, individualistic, diverse consumers have brought about far-reaching changes in the nation's distribution system. Itochu has dealt with these changes by strengthening its distribution functions. In the fields of clothing and foods, which are closely tied to the retail market, Itochu has cooperated with a leading retailer to establish a distribution centre that is equipped with an advanced information system.

Itochu donated money and relief materials to people affected by the Hanshin earthquake. We also contributed to Kobe's recovery by giving our full support to employees who participated in volunteer activities done.

Unusually hot summer helped to boost Itochu's domestic transactions in foodstuffs and foods in Fiscal 1995, but Japan's sluggish economy resulted in lower machine, metals and construction transactions. Export transactions fell because large-scale plant exports to 88 existing customers had already peaked their peak and automobile exports to Europe and North America were flat. In contrast, the company's exports of textiles, metals and paper pulp rose, as did overseas transactions in precious metals. As a result of these factors, total trading transactions in Fiscal 1995 were 15,942.4 billion Yen, down 1.2 per cent (1994: 16,110.0 billion Yen) from the previous period.

Lower sales revenues were reflected in a 2.5 per cent decline (by 3.4 billion Yen) in gross trading profit to 224.9 billion Yen. Owing to 3.0 billion Yen improvement in selling, general and administrative expenses, trading income edged down only 1.2 per cent (by 0.4 billion Yen) to 40.2 billion Yen. Lower financial expenses and the company's sale of marketable securities resulted in recurring income of 36.6 billion Yen, up 19 per cent (by 5.9 billion Yen) from the previous period.

Extraordinary losses included loss incurred from reorganization and disposal of subsidiaries and affiliates and loss incurred from disposal of money funds in trust of 25.9 billion Yen, but these were partially offset by a gain on sales of investment securities of 12.2 billion Yen. The net result of extraordinary items was a loss of 13.7 billion Yen. The company's net income increased 7.4 billion Yen from the previous period (by 5.9 billion Yen) in Fiscal 1995.

Annual Report for Fiscal 1995 will be available at Hanshin Bank Ltd. and Banque Internationale à Luxembourg S.A. by the end of July, 1995.

NOTICE TO THE HOLDERS OF THE OUTSTANDING

U.S. \$100,000,000 2 1/2% Convertible Bonds 1999

(the "Bonds")

EIDEN SAKAKIYA CO., LTD.

(formerly EIDENSHA CO., LTD.)

(the "Company")

At the Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company held on 13th June, 1995 a resolution was adopted to amend the Company's Articles of Incorporation so as to change the Company's financial year-end from 20th March to 31st March. As a result of the change, the Company will have a six month and 10 day financial period running from 1st March, 1995 until 30th September, 1995. A 10-month financial period commencing on 1st October, 1995 until 31st March, 1996 and thereafter its financial year will run from 1st April to 31st March. In addition, the record dates for the payment by the Company of annual cash dividends and interim dividends will become 31st March and 30th September, respectively, in each year.

To take account of the above change, the Company and The Fuji Bank and Trust Company (the "Trustee") have entered into a first supplemental trust deed amending the Trust Deed dated 27th July, 1994 constituting the Bonds and the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds (the "Conditions"). The first supplemental trust deed lists, in particular:

- (1) the definition of "Dividend Accrual Period" in Condition 5(B) from "a six month period ending on 20th March or 20th September" to "the six-month and 10 day period ending 30th September, 1995 and thereafter a six-month period ending on 31st March or 30th September in a year"; and
- (2) Condition 5(B) (ii) as to provide that any Bondholder who converts his Bonds on or after 1st October, 1995 and during the period from and including 1st October and to and including 30th March of the following year or during the period from and including 1st April and to and including 30th September of the same year will receive an amount in respect of interest accrued on such Bonds since the Interest Payment Date (as defined in Condition 3) last preceding the relevant Conversion Date (as defined in Condition 3(B)(i)) to the 30th September (being interest in respect of a 10-day period) or, as the case may be, the 31st March (being interest in respect of a 11-day period) last preceding such Conversion Date. Payment of such amount will be made on conversion of such Bonds through the Company's Agent in Japan or to or the order of such Bondholder.

No amendments have been made in relation to the conversion of Bonds where the Conversion Date falls during the ten days ending 30th September or during the eleven days ending 31st March. Thus, after 30th September, 1995, shares issued upon such conversion will be entitled to the full six-month dividend (if such is paid) for the period commencing on 1st April immediately preceding and ending on 30th September or commencing on 1st October immediately preceding and ending on 31st March despite the fact that interest for the full six-month period ending on 30th September or, as the case may be, 31st March, last preceding such 30th September or 31st March, as the case may be, is also payable on the Bonds so converted.

The foregoing amendments became effective as of 13th June, 1995. Copies of the Trust Deed and the first supplemental trust deed are available for inspection at the specified offices of the Paying and Conversion Agents and the principal office of the Trustee listed below.

The Tokyo-Mitsubishi Bank, Limited
One Exchange Square, London EC2A 2EH
Fuji Bank (Luxembourg) S.A.
Centre Financier, 29, Avenue de la Poste-Neuve, L-2221 Luxembourg
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York
35 Avenue des Arts, B-1040 Brussels
The Fuji Bank and Trust Company
Two World Trade Center, 51st Floor, New York, N.Y. 10048
EIDEN SAKAKIYA CO., LTD.
Shinjuku City, Japan
Notice and Representative Director

Dated 14th June, 1995

NOTICE TO THE HOLDERS OF

THE MITSUBISHI BANK, LIMITED

(the "Bank")

U.S. \$100,000,000 2 1/2% Convertible Bonds due 2000

U.S. \$300,000,000 1 1/2% Convertible Bonds due 2002

U.S. \$300,000,000 3 1/4% Convertible Bonds due 2004

In accordance with Clause 6(B) of the Trust Deeds dated 25th July, 1983, 24th August, 1987 and 25th April, 1989, between Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as trustee, and the Banks, as issuer, constituting each of the above-captioned Bonds and Condition 14 of Terms and Conditions of the Bonds contained therein, we hereby give you notice of the proposed merger by the Bank with The Bank of Tokyo, Ltd., a Japanese corporation, and its related information as follows:

1. The date on which the merger is to be submitted to the shareholders of the Bank for approval: 29th June, 1995; and
2. The date on which the merger is expected to become effective. The merger is expected to be consummated on 1st April, 1996 and finally to become effective upon its entry into the Commercial Register thereafter.

The Bank will be the surviving entity in the merger and the holders of the Shares of the Bank will not be entitled to exchange their Shares for any securities or other property as a result of the merger. There will be no adjustment to the Conversion Price of each of the Bonds due to the proposed merger.

14th June, 1995

THE MITSUBISHI BANK, LIMITED

NEC set to new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic

new semic</

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

NEC set to expand with new semiconductor plant

By Michio Nakamoto
in Tokyo

NEC, the Japanese computer and electronics company, is considering building a new semiconductor plant in northern Japan at a cost of ¥500bn to ¥600bn (\$4.5bn to \$5.2bn).

The company's capital expenditure plans for semiconductors in the current year, at ¥150bn, are the highest in its history.

The new facility under consideration follows the group's decision last year to build a \$800m production facility in Scotland and expand its production site in California.

NEC has also just completed a \$100m production facility in Kyushu, in southern Japan.

Behind the confidence, NEC has for growth in its semiconductor business is the strength of the market, particularly in the US where the book-to-billings ratio - an indicator of demand for semiconductors - was the highest in a decade.

"The growing memory requirement of personal computers, the rapid development of multimedia, the revolution in networking and the more widespread use of semiconductor products have combined to create an across-the-board surge in demand," Mr Hajime Sasaki, NEC executive vice-president, said yesterday.

NEC expects strong demand for semiconductors to continue until the end of 1996.

Mr Bambang's trip was interrupted only once, when he made a short visit back to Jakarta on June 8 to attend his father's 74th birthday celebrations, forcing him to miss the company's presentations in Tokyo and Fort Lauderdale.

Today he returns to Jakarta, probably with some sense of success. According to Bimantara Citra's board of directors and Makind, the managing underwriters, the 200m shares to be sold at between Rp1,100 and Rp1,500 (\$3.01 to \$4.17) each are already three to four times oversubscribed.

Connections lend appeal to Indonesia IPO

Bimantara Citra's part flotation is oversubscribed, write Manuela Saragosa and Louise Lucas

Mr Bambang Trihatmodjo, the second son of Indonesia's President Suharto, has taken his company, Bimantara Citra - a broadcasting-to-infrastructure holding company - on a roadshow to Singapore, London, Edinburgh, New York, Hong Kong and Dallas, ahead of its initial public offering in Jakarta later this month.

telecommunications and media sectors.

According to Makind's estimates for last year, some 35 per cent of Bimantara Citra's revenue came from broadcasting, while 22 per cent came from telecoms.

One of the holding company's units, Bima Graha Telekomindo, has a 45 per cent stake in Satelindo, an Indonesian satellite telecommunications company which competes with Indosat in providing international telephone services.

Satelindo also has a government licence to operate Indonesia's next generation of satellites, known as Palapa C.

The government did not call a tender when it awarded the Bimantara Citra unit the licence to set up Satelindo with the state-controlled companies Telkom and Indosat. This sparked speculation that Mr Bambang was given special treatment of the kind he may not see under a new president.

It is the kind of accusation which Mr Peter Goots, commissioner at Bimantara Citra and an outspoken defender of Mr Bambang, abhors. He argues that, unlike some Indonesian companies, Bimantara Citra has always implemented the licences it has been awarded, be they for running a TV station or building a petrochemical plant.

"Bambang is committed to the development of Indonesia," he says. "Our partners are the biggest companies: Mercedes-Benz, Nestlé. We have loans from foreign companies, Citibank, to go to Paris, Hong Kong, to go to London, to go to Singapore, to go to Jakarta. These are all companies that extend loans to us. Don't they evaluate? Yes, they evaluate much deeper, they go all the way. I mean people have to give us credit for the professional management that we have put in place."

He also points to Bimantara Citra's flagship company, the Indonesian TV station RCTI, in which Bimantara Citra has a 50 per cent stake, and which last year attracted 48 per cent of the country's gross TV advertising spending.

The company predicts growth of 17 per cent a year in advertising revenues at RCTI, in spite of growing competition from other private stations.

Mr Barak, Bimantara Citra's vice-president, says the projection is low compared with historical growth rates of between 30 and 40 per cent. He notes that the advertising pie as a whole is growing in Indonesia. Advertising spending per capita stand at \$6 in Indonesia compared with \$13 in the Philippines, \$34 for Malaysia and \$215 for Singapore.

Bimantara's directors say 30 per cent of the funds raised through the IPO will go to the telecoms sector; 21 per cent is earmarked for strengthening working capital; 13 per cent for broadcasting; and the remainder will go into the automotive, finance, chemical and pipeline sectors.

Says one Jakarta-based foreign analyst: "It's worth a trade."

NEWS DIGEST

Perstorp posts 27% improvement after eight months

Perstorp, the Swedish specialty chemicals and plastics group, yesterday reported a 27 per cent rise in pre-tax profits, to SKr488m (\$67.4m) for the eight months to the end of April, against SKr388m in the same period last year, writes Hugh Carnegie in Stockholm.

The group, whose operations include surface materials, resins and components, said sales rose to SKr2,541bn in the period from SKr2,765bn last time as demand in its main European markets grew. It said demand in the US shows signs of weakening, but it nevertheless forecast profits of between SKr700m and SKr750m for the full year to end-August, compared with SKr550m in the last full year. Perstorp said all its six divisions reported increased sales in the first eight months, with the surface materials, chemicals, and specialty chemicals units all posting a rise in profits. The biotech and plastic systems units had lower profits due to acquisition costs, overcapacity and low prices.

The biggest increase in sales came in the specialty chemicals division, where turnover rose 50 per cent to SKr1,5bn.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Source: Reuters

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Perstorp's share price (SKr) rose 1.5% to 300.00.

Japanese dairy group turns in 29.3% advance

Snow Brand Milk Products, the Japanese dairy product maker, posted a sharp rise in group net profits, writes Erika Terazono in Tokyo.

The company saw group net profits rise 29.3 per cent to ¥10.2bn (\$121.2m) for the year to March, while consolidated recurring profits - before extraordinary items and tax - rose 16.5 per cent to ¥2.1bn on a 4.6 per cent rise in sales to ¥1,160.6bn.

Snow Brand said efforts to step up sales helped its profit rise, while the launch last July of a distribution and trucking centre for frozen foods and dairy products in Tokyo contributed to sales.

For the full year to next March, the company expects recurring profits to rise 3.5 per cent to ¥2.2bn, while the group's sales are expected to increase by 2 per cent to ¥1,164bn.

Samsung Electron plans plant expansion

Samsung Electron-Mechanics, part of South Korea's Samsung Group, said it would spend about Wn1,000bn (\$1.1bn) by the year 2000 to expand electronics parts plants and start car parts manufacturing, Reuters reports from Seoul.

Samsung said the investment was based on projections that the company's sales would rise to Wn2,000bn in 2000 from an estimated Wn1,400bn in 1995. He said half of the sum would be invested in increasing production of mobile phone parts, multi-layer ceramic capacitors, chip resistors and other electronic parts.

It said the remaining half would be used to build vehicle parts lines aimed at supplying products to Samsung's vehicle unit, Samsung Motor, which was established this year to make passenger cars, and truckmaker Samsung Heavy Industries.

About 50 per cent of the investment would be raised through new share issues on the domestic market and equity-linked bond issues overseas, he said. The rest would be met through the company's profits and soft loans from the Korea Development Bank.

Ford agrees Korean motor finance link-up

Ford Motor has agreed to buy a 40 per cent stake in Kia Autofinance, a factoring unit of South Korea's second largest vehicle maker, Kia Motors, to help market Ford cars in Korea, Kia said, Reuters reports from Seoul.

Kia said paid-in capital of Kia Autofinance, currently Wn200bn, would be raised to Wn1,000bn with Ford's participation.

Sales of Ford cars through the financing company in South Korea are scheduled to begin next year.

NTT may shed 10,000 jobs over three years

Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp (NTT) may shed 10,000 jobs over the next three years through natural attrition, the company's president, Mr Masashi Kojima, said yesterday, Reuters reports from Tokyo.

He said the company would establish new units to which some of the workers would be assigned.

NTT had 194,000 employees as of the end of March 1995 after completing a rationalisation two years earlier than scheduled. In early 1993, it had 230,000 employees.

BIMANTARA CITRA: FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS (Rp bn)			
	Revenue	Net Income	Dividend (Rp)
1993	636.8	51.7	-
1994	644.4	54.9	-
1995	713.0	111.1	27
1996	855.0	154.7	58
1997	1,080.0	197.4	48
1998	1,272.0	238.7	68
1999	1,516.5	293.8	72
2000	1,747.2	388.9	95

with any cash calls for two years from the issue date.

Investor interest seems to suggest that few are perturbed by the company's political connections, which some analysts allege have helped Bimantara Citra win licences and contracts and could become problematic if President Suharto, now serving his sixth five-year term, steps down.

Bimantara Citra is jointly owned by Mr Bambang, who holds a 55 per cent stake; Mr Indra Rumania, Mr Bambang's brother-in-law, who owns 20 per cent; and Mr Rosano Barak, Mr Peter Goots and Mr Mohamed Tachril Sapie, long-time friends and business associates of Mr Bambang, who own 10 per cent, 5 per cent and 10 per cent, respectively.

Speaking at the Hong Kong leg of the roadshow, Makind directors said appetite for the company had been strong across the globe, with European demand especially keen.

They said that one UK investor placed an order of \$20m.

In Indonesia, whetting foreign investors' appetites has added significance because about 80 per cent of all trading is foreign-driven. Some 75 investors attended Bimantara Citra's Japanese roadshow, and twice as many turned up in Hong Kong, while in Singapore, Bimantara Citra attracted 300 potential investors.

Jakarta-based analysts say that in spite of the company's complicated and broad structure, which includes stakes of various sizes in 27 companies, investors are drawn to it because of its exposure to Indonesia's rapidly expanding

S.G. Warburg Group plc

NOTICE OF ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE HOLDERS OF THE 6.5 PER CENT SUBORDINATED CONVERTIBLE BONDS 2008 OF S.G. WARBURG GROUP plc

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the meeting of the holders of the 6.5 per cent Subordinated Convertible Bonds 2008 (the "Bonds") of S.G. Warburg Group plc (the "Company"), constituted by a trust deed (the "Trust Deed") dated 4th August, 1993 made between the Company and The Law Debenture Trust Corporation plc, convened for 10.00 a.m. (London time) on 14th June, 1995, has been adjourned to 10.00 a.m. (London time) on 21st June, 1995, at which time the Bonds will be repaid, which will be proposed as an Extraordinary Resolution in accordance with the provisions contained in the Trust Deed. The purpose of the Extraordinary Resolution is to approve the implementation of the early repayment proposal and the cancellation of the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds described below.

It is hereby agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it is approved by the holders of 100 per cent of the principal amount of the Bonds (the "Conversion") on or before 14th July, 1995, and the date upon which the Bonds will be repaid shall be the date on which the Conversion is completed. If the Conversion is not completed by 14th July, 1995, the Bonds will be repaid on 14th July, 1995, together with interest accrued on the Bonds for the period from, and including, 4th February, 1995 (or any later Interest Payment Date, as defined in the terms and conditions of the Bonds) to, and including, the Repayment Date.

It is further agreed that the conversion rights attaching to the Bonds shall be cancelled as from the date of business on 21st June, 1995, if it

its the package

ABN hires ex-Barings employees

Mr. Willy Ströthgens, Glencore's chairman, said that some projects were already being considered and that his group could finance ventures of about US\$100m without straining its resources.

He said that Glencore "are very good operators and have very good technical people and these combine well with Glencore's commercial and financial strengths".

The Cobalt deal would give Glencore assured supplies of copper concentrate and intermediate material, Cobalt is being expanded to produce

Glencore, the Switzerland-based international trading group once known as Marc Rich, is to fund the A\$12m (US\$8.8m) expansion of the Cobalt copper mine in New South Wales and will take the entire production from next month until the end of 2002.

The trading house and Golden Shamrock Mines, which bought Cobalt from CRA two years ago, will also share information and co-operate in evaluating additional base metal projects "for mutual benefit".

Mr. Willy Ströthgens, Glencore's chairman, said that some projects were already being considered and that his group could finance ventures of about US\$100m without straining its resources.

He said that Glencore "are very good operators and have very good technical people and these combine well with Glencore's commercial and financial strengths".

US likely to extend its export subsidy scheme

By James Harding

The US Department of Agriculture is likely to extend its Export Enhancement Programme beyond the cut-off for current allocations at the end of this month.

Mr. August Schumacher, the USDA's foreign agriculture service administrator, yesterday said the EEP would be continued by making interim allocations pending an overhaul of the entire foreign subsidy structure, mooted as part of Farm Bill reform this year.

Speaking in front of a House agriculture committee, USDA officials also criticised the European Union for maintaining high levels of export sub-

sidies, especially on grain, and refusing to reform the Common Agricultural Policy.

Following meetings with EU officials last week, Mr. Schumacher said he was disappointed that there would be no further CAP reform and that the European Commission gave no indication of export subsidy cuts beyond those required under the Uruguay Round agreement.

The EU was also criticised for planning to spend \$80m a year in export subsidies next year, of which he said \$1.2bn would be on grains, compared with the US administration's proposed \$800m under the EEP.

USDA officials suggested proposals to change the export

subsidy scheme would soon be published.

These are thought to include either an auction system of tradeable export certificates or a pre-announced subsidy at the minimum level to sell in specific markets. Alternatively, the USDA may just modify the existing system to focus on the size of contracts rather than market price, in order to encourage traders to seek higher prices abroad.

Although there were also reports that the USDA was working on changes to its Dairy Export Enhancement Programme, there was no indication of where the interim EEP allocations would be focused.

Glencore to fund New South Wales copper mine expansion

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

Glencore, the Switzerland-based international trading group once known as Marc Rich, is to fund the A\$12m (US\$8.8m) expansion of the Cobalt copper mine in New South Wales and will take the entire production from next month until the end of 2002.

The trading house and Golden Shamrock Mines, which bought Cobalt from CRA two years ago, will also share information and co-operate in evaluating additional base metal projects "for mutual benefit".

Mr. Willy Ströthgens, Glencore's chairman, said that some projects were already being considered and that his group could finance ventures of about US\$100m without straining its resources.

He said that Glencore "are very good operators and have very good technical people and these combine well with Glencore's commercial and financial strengths".

The Cobalt deal would give Glencore assured supplies of copper concentrate and intermediate material, Cobalt is being expanded to produce

Glencore, the Switzerland-based international trading group once known as Marc Rich, is to fund the A\$12m (US\$8.8m) expansion of the Cobalt copper mine in New South Wales and will take the entire production from next month until the end of 2002.

The trading house and Golden Shamrock Mines, which bought Cobalt from CRA two years ago, will also share information and co-operate in evaluating additional base metal projects "for mutual benefit".

maximum of 12.9 per cent of GSM Metals, holding company of Cobalt Mines, or a maximum of 12m shares of GSM at the prevailing market price. This option can be taken up any time between July 1997 and June 1999.

Glencore has also agreed to provide a replacement US\$7.5m working capital facility to fund concentrate stock-holding and advance payments of sales.

The long-term concentrate supply agreement will be on a "take or pay" basis, with pricing based on ruling London Metal Exchange copper prices and annual re-negotiation of refining and treatment charges.

The GSM deal follows hard on the heels of a similar one in which Glencore agreed to pay about A\$2.5m for a 7.3 per cent stake in the Cummoek underground coal mine in the Hunter Valley in Australia with which it has a long-standing trading association. By converting a loan, Glencore can lift its holding in Cummoek to 14.7 per cent.

COMMODITIES PRICES

BASE METALS

LONDON METAL EXCHANGE

(Prices from Anonymous Metal Trading)

ALUMINIUM, 99.99% (per tonne)

Cash 1730-1735-3

Close 1730-1735-3

Previous 1730-1735-3

High/Low 1730-1735-3

AM Official 1730-1735-3

Kerb close 1730-1735-3

Open int. 185,200

Total daily turnover 38,515

ALUMINIUM ALLOY (per tonne)

Close 1585-605

Previous 1585-605

High/Low 1585-605

AM Official 1585-605

Kerb close 1585-605

Open int. 2,530

Total daily turnover 222

LEAD (per tonne)

Close 817-8

Previous 817-8

High/Low 817-8

AM Official 817-8

Kerb close 817-8

Open int. 30,819

Total daily turnover 5,415

NICKEL (per tonne)

Close 7730-40

Previous 7730-40

High/Low 7730-40

AM Official 7730-40

Kerb close 7730-40

Open int. 42,779

Total daily turnover 12,434

TIN (per tonne)

Close 6740-50

Previous 6740-50

High/Low 6740-50

AM Official 6740-50

Kerb close 6740-50

Open int. 19,550

Total daily turnover 5,607

ZINC, special high grade (per tonne)

Close 1002-4

Previous 1002-4

High/Low 1002-4

AM Official 1002-4

Kerb close 1002-4

Open int. 86,305

Total daily turnover 11,679

COPPER, grade A (per tonne)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

High/Low 2304-5

AM Official 2304-5

Kerb close 2304-5

Open int. 239,511

Total daily turnover 51,244

LME AM Official 6/8 ratio: 1.5975

LME Closing 6/8 ratio: 1.5963

Spot: 1.5980 3 month: 1.5941 6 month: 1.5894

NEW HONG KONG COPPER (COMEX)

Close 2304-5

Previous 2304-5

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Treasuries jump on subdued retail sales

By Lisa Branstetter in New York and Graham Bowley in London

US Treasury prices jumped in early trading yesterday after figures from the Commerce Department showed that the widely expected rebound in retail sales failed to take place in May.

By midday, the benchmark 30-year Treasury was up 1 1/4 at 113 1/4 to yield 6.592 per cent. At the short end of the maturity spectrum, the two-year note was yielding 5.890 per cent, and the yields on the three-year and five-year notes had fallen below 6 per cent.

Retail sales increased by 0.2 per cent in May, or by just 0.1 per cent without the volatile motor vehicle component. Economists had expected the rise to be closer to 0.5 per cent, reversing April's 0.3 per cent decline.

The retail sales figures were closely watched because many economists were counting on a

rebound from consumers to put some life back into the slowing economy.

Weakness in the figures renewed speculation that the Federal Reserve would lower interest rates from the current target rate of 6 per cent some time this summer.

Growing speculation that the Fed might ease monetary policy caused the short end of the market to outperform the long end as investors sought to lock in higher yields.

A strong performance by the two-year notes led the yield curve, that maps the difference between two-year and 30-year bonds, to steepen sharply.

By midday, the curve had steepened to 91 basis points from 77 basis points late on Monday.

Adding fuel to the speculation that the Fed might ease was weakness in consumer price figures also released yesterday.

The Consumer Price Index rose 0.3 per cent in May as

most economists had expected, but the core index - which excludes the food and energy components - was up 0.2 per cent, not the 0.3 per cent most had forecast.

European government bond markets climbed sharply higher in the wake of the strong rally in US Treasuries, reversing recent heavy losses.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

However, the gains were mostly futures-led, with traders reporting little activity in the cash market and with few domestic reasons for the rise. This led many dealers to predict that the rally would be short-lived.

UK gilts were one of the strongest performers, with the long gilt future on Liffe ahead by more than 1 point at 106 1/4

in late trading. The yield on the 10-year benchmark bond declined to 7.99 per cent.

Gilts now face a barrage of economic data, however, including labour market statistics today and retail sales and retail price inflation numbers tomorrow, which could test the resolve of the market.

Any signs of a stronger than expected pick-up in activity or prices could be negative for gilts.

The consensus forecast for key average earnings figures due today is for a 3.75 per cent rise in the year to April, up from 3.5 per cent in March.

Traders will also be focusing on the annual Mansion House speech tonight in London of Mr Kenneth Clarke, the chancellor of the exchequer, in which he is expected to outline the government's inflation target for the next election.

German government bonds rose sharply after the US rally

bolstered hopes that the Bundesbank might move soon to lower German official interest rates.

The consensus is that the Bundesbank will not cut rates at today's council meeting, but speculation remains that the central bank might relax monetary policy before its summer recess.

The September bond futures contract on Liffe closed at 94.36, up 0.77, with the 10-year benchmark bond yield falling to 6.7 per cent.

However, bonds underperformed other markets amid uncertainty ahead of today's council meeting.

Italian government bonds also underperformed other markets, hindered by fears that the government's plan for a new law would delay plans for fiscal reform.

The Italian September futures contract on Liffe was up 0.86 at 99.11 in late trading.

World Bank to become more active in swaps

By Richard Lapper

The World Bank is to become a more active player in the swaps market following a decision last month to allow its borrowers more flexibility.

The decision, announced on May 31, allows borrowers - in most cases - to receive half their annual requirements in single currency loans, and is expected to lead to a big increase in demand for dollars by the World Bank, whose funding programme this year amounts to more than \$10bn.

Mr Richard Frank, one of the bank's managing directors, said last week he expected the bank would have to fund up to 80 per cent of the programme in dollars as a result of the change and would be likely to meet some of its needs by exploiting opportunities in the swaps market.

Hitherto, the bank has borrowed dollars, D-Marks and yen in roughly equal proportions and has offered loans effectively denominated in a basket of currencies.

Mr Frank said the bank would become a more "opportunistic" borrower, making different demands on the houses with which it deals. It would raise funds in a variety of currencies, with the timing and currency of issues reflecting opportunities in the swap market. It would ask houses acting on its behalf to provide a package of the initial borrowing and the swap.

Under the arrangement, borrowers will be offered three choices: floating-rate single currency loans, fixed-rate single currency loans, and currency pool loans with a variable lending rate. Member countries will be eligible for single currency loans of the greater of half its planned annual lending programme or the equivalent of \$100m.

Liffe to introduce basis trading on German bunds

By Richard Lapper

Senior managers at the London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange believe a new facility could be as significant an innovation as the introduction of non-sterling products in 1988.

The "basis trading facility", to be introduced at the end of this month, will allow dealers to trade more effectively the difference in price between a bond futures contract and one or more of the physical bonds on which it is based.

DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

Liffe is launching the facility, on a trial basis, on German 10-year bunds, but may extend the plan to incorporate other contracts, in particular the long gilt future and Italian government bond future.

The facility could strengthen links between the futures and cash markets at a time of increasing competition between international exchanges, leading strategic significance to the move.

Liffe faces continuing competitive pressure from the Deutsche Terminbörse, the Frankfurt-based futures exchange, which also lists the bund contract, and from France's Matif.

"This is a mechanism to bring the cash and futures markets closer together," said Mr Philip Bruce, director, strategic business development at Liffe. "If we are successful we will not only increase liquidity in our contracts but also in the secondary cash market."

Dealers use basis trades to take advantage of minute, and sometimes short-lived, differences in price between the physical bond issues on which a futures contract is based.

A group of bonds of roughly similar maturity are deliverable against the futures contract when this expires. Although these "deliverable bonds" carry the same credit risk, they trade at different prices for a variety of reasons, including, for example, maturity, coupon and liquidity.

However, because changes in the price differences can be small, dealers generally need to be large. Like the exchange for physicals, facilities which are a long-established feature of commodities futures and some other international exchanges, the basis trade facility should allow traders to complete such trades more effectively, eliminating the need to buy futures through a number of small pit-traded deals and ensuring that all futures deals, whether bought or sold, are contracted at the same price.

"It takes away unnecessary risk linked to the futures part of the transaction," said Mr Bruce. "The facility is intended to recognise that a user needs greater price certainty to exercise these basis trades."

Basis trades will be organised away from the trading floor, but Mr Bruce stressed that they will be carried out in tightly controlled and auditable conditions and according to Life rules.

The futures contract will be extended at a single price in line with contracts created in the trading pit, at a special post on the Liffe floor, named by an exchange official, rather than in the trading pit.

Liffe aims to monitor and verify the integrity of basis trades (ensuring that the purchase or sale of the cash bond takes place as intended) through an arrangement with the International Securities Markets Association, the bond traders association.

Tennessee Valley increases global issue to \$2bn

By Antonia Sharpe and Richard Lapper

The Tennessee Valley Authority, the US government-owned power utility, provided yesterday's highlight when it lifted its global bond to \$2bn from \$1.5bn, making it the biggest fixed-rate dollar-denominated bond for nearly a year.

INTERNATIONAL BONDS

The issue will be priced today at between 90 and 93 basis points over the equivalent US Treasury.

Syndicate managers at Lehman Brothers, which is leading the deal, said they expect more than 50 per cent of demand for the paper to come from outside the US. They said the authority's rarity value as an issuer had attracted investors.

This is the first time the TVA has raised money on the international bond market. Previously, it typically issued callable bonds in the US domestic market, often favouring maturities of between 30 and 60 years.

Yesterday also saw a clutch of Australian dollar deals, while Independent Newspapers eurobought its \$75m 10-year eurobond offering. At a spread of 125 basis points over UK government bonds, the Independent issue was well above the original spread range of 90 to 105 basis points over gilts.

Lead manager Bankers Trust said the wider spread reflected volatility in the gilts market. The price of the bonds narrowed to as low as 120 basis points over when they were freed to trade, it added.

Bankers Trust is the sole underwriter of the deal, but has set up a selling group which includes UBS, Hoare Govett and possibly some other houses.

Looking ahead, Belgium may have to pay a higher interest rate than expected on its planned eurodollar offering because of the continued pressure on eurodollar prices in the secondary market.

Price talk earlier in the week on a 10-year maturity, Belgium's preferred tenor, was about 37 basis points over US Treasuries, while on a five-year issue, which the market would

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES									
Borrower	Amount	Coupon	Price	Maturity	Fee	Spread	Book runner		
US DOLLARS	m.	%	(b/p)	(b/p)	%	(b/p)			
Tennessee Valley Authority	2bn	6 1/4	102.00	Jun 2006	0.325R	(a)(b)(c)(d)(e)	Lehman Brothers Int.		
STERLING									
Independent Newspapers Plc	75	9.25	98.48R	Jul 2005	1.50R	+125(b)(c)(d)(e)	Bankers Trust International		
D-MARKS									
SBF Finance (Netherlands)	200	7.125	102.00	Jul 2005	2.50	-	SBF Finance		
SWISS FRANKS									
GECC	150	5.00	102.80	Jul 2005	2.75	-	Merrill Lynch Capital Mkt.		
CSL Finance	150	4.825	102.70	Jul 2005	2.00	-	von Ernst & Young Bank Corp.		
Tyumenkhranvostbank	130	4.50	102.125	Aug 1998	1.25	-	Bank of Montreal		
LW Renterbank	100	4.75	102.85	Aug 2003	2.825	-	Bank of Montreal		
AUSTRALIAN DOLLARS									
British Gas Int'l Finance	200	4.50R	92.275	Jun 1998	1.375	-	Nomura International		
KW International Finance	100	8.125	101.575	Jul 2005	2.125	-	Barclays de Zotte West		
New South Wales Treasury Corp.	100	8.00	100.89	Jul 2005	2.125	-	Merrill Lynch		

First terms, non-callable unless stated. Yield spread (over relevant government bond) at launch supplied by lead manager. *Unlisted. **Semi-annual coupon. R, fixed rate offered. Price shown at offer level. At Price shown at 30-33bp over bid. Short list coupon.

which includes UBS, Hoare Govett and possibly some other houses.

Looking ahead, Belgium may have to pay a higher interest rate than expected on its planned eurodollar offering because of the continued pressure on eurodollar prices in the secondary market.

Price talk earlier in the week on a 10-year maturity, Belgium's preferred tenor, was about 37 basis points over US Treasuries, while on a five-year issue, which the market would

WORLD BOND PRICES

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

	Coupon	Red Date	Price	Day's Change	Week ago	Month ago
Australia	7.500	07/05	104.400	-0.050	8.50	8.61
Austria	6.000	05/05	98.270	-0.620	7.10	6.88
Belgium	6.500	03/05	94.150	-0.680	7.35	7.15
Canada*	8.750	12/05	105.930	-0.100	7.80	7.88
Denmark	7.000	12/04	81.840	-0.880	8.28	7.97
France	7.750	04/00	103.000	-0.190	7.08	6.78
Germany	6.500	03/00	100.600	-0.780	7.42	7.27
Italy	8.875	05/05	101.200	-0.900	6.70	6.48
Japan	6.250	10/04	86.200	-0.400	8.44	8.19
Netherlands	6.500	01/05	95.300	-0.810	12.01	11.70
Portugal	11.000	02/05	99.100	-0.250	12.01	11.79
Spain	10.000	02/05	91.400	-1.380	11.47	11.10
Sweden	6.000	02/05	73.610	-0.860	10.46	10.21
Switzerland	6.000	08/09	94.00	-0.200	7.67	7.33
UK Gilts	8.500	12/05	101.17	-0.120	7.98	8.27
US Treasury*	8.000	10/08	107.23	-0.340	8.04	7.75
ECU French Govt	5.500	05/05	102.10	-0.460	6.18	6.07
London clearing	7.000	02/25	119.07	-0.630	6.50	6.17
Local clearing	6.000	04/04	106.00	-0.530	7.75	7.56

*London clearing: 100% free of bank charges including withholding tax at 12.5% per annum by nonresident.
Prices: US, UK in \$200s, others in decimal

Source: M&I International

Source: MMS International

US INTEREST RATES

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Prime rate	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
90-day T-bill	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.85
3-month T-bill	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.85
6-month T-bill	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.85
1-year T-bill	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.85
2-year T-bill	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.85
3-year T-bill	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.85
5-year T-bill	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.85
10-year T-bill	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.85
30-year T-bill	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.85

Source: MMS International

BOND FUTURES AND OPTIONS

France

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Jun 115.40	115.40	115.40	115.40	115.40
Sep 115.40	115.40	115.40	115.40	115.40
Dec 115.40	115.40	115.40	115.40	115.40

UK

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Jun 106.12	106.12	106.12	106.12	106.12
Sep 106.12	106.12	106.12	106.12	106.12
Dec 106.12	106.12	106.12	106.12	106.12

Germany

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Sep 93.82	93.82	93.82	93.82	93.82
Dec 93.82	93.82	93.82	93.82	93.82

Japan

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Sep 119.82	119.82	119.82	119.82	119.82
Dec 119.82	119.82	119.82	119.82	119.82

Other Fixed Interest

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Asian 10-year 2002	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2007	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2012	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38

Prospective yield (reduction) on a projected interest rate

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Asian 10-year 2002	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2007	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2012	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38

Other Fixed Interest

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Asian 10-year 2002	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2007	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2012	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38

Prospective yield (reduction) on a projected interest rate

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Asian 10-year 2002	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2007	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2012	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38

Other Fixed Interest

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Asian 10-year 2002	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2007	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2012	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38

Prospective yield (reduction) on a projected interest rate

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Asian 10-year 2002	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2007	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2012	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38

Other Fixed Interest

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Asian 10-year 2002	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2007	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2012	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38

Prospective yield (reduction) on a projected interest rate

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month
			ago	ago
Asian 10-year 2002	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2007	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38
Asian 10-year 2012	7.38	7.38	7.38	7.38

Other Fixed Interest

Instrument	Rate	Yield	Week	Month

introduce...
bund...

CURRENCIES AND MONEY

MARKETS REPORT

Dollar shrugs off weak US economic figures

The buoyant tone of US asset markets yesterday helped the dollar shrug off weak US economic figures. The dollar index rose 0.15 to 93.15, while the S&P 500 rose 1.15 to 4,400. The dollar's strength was supported by a rise in the 10-year Treasury note yield to 6.55%.

French franc from FFf3.517. The repo rate remained unchanged at 4.5 per cent, and there is little City expectation of any shift in official interest rates when the Bundesbank council meets today.

Before the release of the CPI and retail sales figures, markets had little to focus on, contenting themselves instead with conspiracy theories about the G7 summit. One view is that the authorities have gone so far out of their way to raise expectations as to raise alarm bells that perhaps they

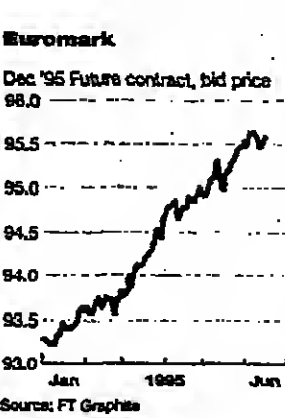
think about. Mr Mark Cliffe, international economist at HSBC Markets in London, said: "This certainly puts rate cuts by the Fed back on the agenda. This is more than a pause we are looking at."

It is far from obvious that a falling interest rate trend should help the dollar. The rally seen yesterday was as likely a function of the market covering short positions ahead of Halifax as anything else.

But as Mr Jonathan Griggs, economist at Barclays in London, notes: "Anybody who wants to sell dollars at this level has to look over his shoulder and think that interest rate cuts are more likely in Germany and Japan than the US."

Most economists believe the predicted a cut in official rates today, though a further 14 expect a cut in the coming month.

Once the US figures were released, traders had more to



Source: FT Graphs

close to exchange markets. The recent round of intervention was clearly a case of turning words into deeds. It seems unlikely, however, that any further monetary policy co-operation will emerge from Halifax, if only because central bank governors will not be in attendance.

Once the US figures were released, traders had more to

Most economists believe the predicted a cut in official rates today, though a further 14 expect a cut in the coming month.

Once the US figures were released, traders had more to

Most economists believe the predicted a cut in official rates today, though a further 14 expect a cut in the coming month.

POUND SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND

Jun 13	Closing	Change	Spread	Day's	One	Three	One	Bank
	mid-point			Mid	month	months	year	of
				low	%PA	%PA	%PA	Eng. Index
Europe	157.485	-0.0017	387	525	15.777	15.6703	15.7255	1.8
Australia	16.226	-0.0006	558	573	46.070	45.7590	45.9616	1.7
Belgium	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Denmark	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
France	16.226	-0.0006	558	573	46.070	45.7590	45.9616	1.7
Germany	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Greece	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Italy	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Japan	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Netherlands	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Norway	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Portugal	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Spain	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Sweden	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Switzerland	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
UK	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
USA	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5

DOLLAR SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR

Jun 13	Closing	Change	Spread	Day's	One	Three	One	Bank
	mid-point			Mid	month	months	year	of
				low	%PA	%PA	%PA	J.P. Morgan
Europe	157.485	-0.0017	387	525	15.777	15.6703	15.7255	1.8
Australia	16.226	-0.0006	558	573	46.070	45.7590	45.9616	1.7
Belgium	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Denmark	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
France	16.226	-0.0006	558	573	46.070	45.7590	45.9616	1.7
Germany	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Greece	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Italy	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Japan	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Netherlands	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Norway	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Portugal	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Spain	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Sweden	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Switzerland	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
UK	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
USA	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5

CROSS RATES AND DERIVATIVES

EXCHANGE RATES	Jun 13	Change	Spread	Day's	One	Three	One	Bank
				Mid	month	months	year	of
				low	%PA	%PA	%PA	J.P. Morgan
Belgium	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Denmark	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
France	16.226	-0.0006	558	573	46.070	45.7590	45.9616	1.7
Germany	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Greece	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Italy	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Japan	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Netherlands	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Norway	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Portugal	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Spain	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Sweden	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
Switzerland	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
UK	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5
USA	10.474	-0.0005	412	480	8.7590	8.7038	8.7482	0.5

UK INTEREST RATES

LONDON MONEY RATES	Jun 13	Change	Spread	Day's	One	Three	One	Bank
				Mid	month	months	year	of
				low	%PA	%PA	%PA	J.P. Morgan
Interbank Sterling	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Cdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Dtd	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Fdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Ldr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Mdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Ndr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Odr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Pdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Qdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Rdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Sdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Tdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Udr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Vdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Wdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Xdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Ydr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Zdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2

SWISS FRANC FUTURES (CHF) 125,000 per CHF

Jun 13	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Jun	0.8727	0.8718	-0.0009	0.8727	0.8718	53,106	
Sep	0.8727	0.8718	-0.0009	0.8727	0.8718	53,106	
Dec	0.8727	0.8718	-0.0009	0.8727	0.8718	53,106	

SWISS FRANC FUTURES (CHF) 125,000 per CHF

Jun 13	Open	Settle	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int.
Jun	0.8727	0.8718	-0.0009	0.8727	0.8718	53,106	
Sep	0.8727	0.8718	-0.0009	0.8727	0.8718	53,106	
Dec	0.8727	0.8718	-0.0009	0.8727	0.8718	53,106	


UK INTEREST RATES

LONDON MONEY RATES	Jun 13	Change	Spread	Day's	One	Three	One	Bank
				Mid	month	months	year	of
				low	%PA	%PA	%PA	J.P. Morgan
Interbank Sterling	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Cdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Dtd	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Fdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Ldr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Mdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Ndr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Odr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Pdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Qdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Rdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Sdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Tdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Udr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Vdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Wdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Xdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Ydr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Zdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2

UK INTEREST RATES

LONDON MONEY RATES	Jun 13	Change	Spread	Day's	One	Three	One	Bank
				Mid	month	months	year	of
				low	%PA	%PA	%PA	J.P. Morgan
Interbank Sterling	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Cdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Dtd	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Fdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Ldr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Mdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Ndr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Odr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Pdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Qdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Rdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Sdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Tdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Udr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Vdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Wdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Xdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Ydr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2
Interbank Zdr	7 1/2	0	62	61	61	61	61	7 1/2

UK INTEREST RATES

 **FOR** **ONLY FAX SERVICE**
Tel: 0171 - 931 9168 Fax: 0171 - 931 7114
41a Buckingham Palace Rd, London SW1W 0RE

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Contd.

FINANCIAL TIMES		45
BY TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL		
1	100	100
2	100	100
3	100	100
4	100	100
5	100	100
6	100	100
7	100	100
8	100	100
9	100	100
10	100	100
11	100	100
12	100	100
13	100	100
14	100	100
15	100	100
16	100	100
17	100	100
18	100	100
19	100	100
20	100	100
21	100	100
22	100	100
23	100	100
24	100	100
25	100	100
26	100	100
27	100	100
28	100	100
29	100	100
30	100	100
31	100	100
32	100	100
33	100	100
34	100	100
35	100	100
36	100	100
37	100	100
38	100	100
39	100	100
40	100	100
41	100	100
42	100	100
43	100	100
44	100	100
45	100	100
46	100	100
47	100	100
48	100	100
49	100	100
50	100	100
51	100	100
52	100	100
53	100	100
54	100	100
55	100	100
56	100	100
57	100	100
58	100	100
59	100	100
60	100	100
61	100	100
62	100	100
63	100	100
64	100	100
65	100	100
66	100	100
67	100	100
68	100	100
69	100	100
70	100	100
71	100	100
72	100	100
73	100	100
74	100	100
75	100	100
76	100	100
77	100	100
78	100	100
79	100	100
80	100	100
81	100	100
82	100	100
83	100	100
84	100	100
85	100	100
86	100	100
87	100	100
88	100	100
89	100	100
90	100	100
91	100	100
92	100	100
93	100	100
94	100	100
95	100	100
96	100	100
97	100	100
98	100	100
99	100	100
100	100	100

70

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

MARKET REPORT

Footsie fails to respond to bid hints or Wall St

By Steve Thompson, UK Stock Market Editor

A London equity market strangely reluctant to respond to the latest upsurge on Wall Street and in US Treasury bonds was buzzing with takeover speculation late yesterday. The latest rumours, which have been bubbling for around two weeks, indicated that a bid for one of the FT-SE 100's leading stocks was being prepared.

Dealers said the bid favourites were Cable and Wireless, the telecoms group, and Zeneca, the pharmaceuticals company.

Talk of a takeover offer for C&W has been circulating for a number

of months but has rarely been viewed as serious. More recently, the stories have been gaining credence and C&W was easily the best performer in the FT-SE 100 index yesterday, jumping by more than 6 per cent, with marketmakers noting rumours that the company was preparing to break itself up, to prevent a full-scale takeover from BT or AT&T of the US.

At the close the FT-SE 100 was a slight 3.4 higher at 3,348, a response described by strategists as disappointing in the face of Wall Street's strong showing. The Dow Average was up around 25 points an hour and a half after London's close.

It was being pulled higher by a

fresh advance by US Treasury bonds, which were more than a point firmer in the wake of yet more evidence of a slowing US economy. The evidence came in the form of a smaller than expected increase in US retail sales, which rose 0.2 per cent in May against expectations of a 0.6 per cent increase, and flat consumer prices in the same month.

Dealers said the retail sales number increased the chances of the US Federal Reserve easing monetary policy when it next meets on July 5, although they said the odds remained firmly against any shift.

The FT-SE Mid 250 index, which has trailed the senior index in recent sessions, did so again yesterday, finishing 1.7 lower at 3,857. It was dragged down by poor performance from the housebuilding and property sectors. The former was hit by evidence of a further slowdown in house sales, while property prices were damaged by poor results from British Land, the UK's third biggest property group.

Marketmakers also pointed to increasing downside pressure on the composite insurers after C.E. Heath, the insurance broker, confirmed the sustained downward pressure on commercial motor and fire insurance lines in the UK.

Earlier the FT-SE 100 had begun the session on a firm note, but it quickly ran out of steam amid general nervousness ahead of the important economic news due this week. At its best it was 7.3 ahead but quickly retreated to show a 5.3 net decline just before the US retail sales and inflation news was announced.

Turnover in equities remained disappointing, reaching 559.3m shares, with non-Footsie stocks accounting for 54 per cent of the total. Customer business on Monday was worth £1.17bn.

Strategists said the market was clearly unwilling to drive in either direction until a clear picture of the domestic economy emerged with the inflation and retail sales numbers tomorrow.

C&W races ahead

Persistent rumours of corporate activity continued to snipe away at Cable and Wireless, pushing the shares sharply higher for the second day running. They closed 27 stronger at 339p for a two-day advance of more than 8 per cent. At 15m shares, turnover was the heaviest for the stock since early February.

The hot gossip in a market seething with rumour and counter rumour was about a bidding auction was about to break out between BT and the UK giant's US global telecoms rival AT&T. This was closely followed by a buzz that C&W was set to break itself up as a means of realising shareholder value.

Although most analysts remained sceptical of the takeover talk, they were impressed by the shares' resilience. With the stock well into new high ground for 1995, at least one top securities house was suggesting that it could soon be advising clients to take profits on fundamental grounds.

The excitement received additional backing from talk of big share stakes changing hands in C&W's major Far Eastern offshoot, Hong Kong Telecom. James Capel was said to have placed a large line of stock in HK Telecom, a move the broker refused to comment on.

At the same time, C&W and BT were both heavily dealt in

Inchcape slides

International motor group Inchcape took a severe knock following a gloomy annual meeting statement from Jardine International Motors, the Hong Kong distribution arm of the Jardine Group. Inchcape, which has come down from 430p this year following two profits warnings, retreated 8p to 307p in 4.5m traded.

According to the Jardine offshoot, markets in Hong Kong and China had proved difficult and a further deterioration in demand was a strong possibility. Inchcape, which has a big market share in the region, is widely expected by London analysts to be facing a 40 per cent shortfall in Far Eastern profits this year.

The big Hong Kong banks came under pressure yesterday as one leading securities house highlighted its worries about HSBC and Standard Chartered. ABN Amro Hoare Govett believes the soaring US Treasury bond market is about to reverse. And as prices fall and yields rise again that will hit the cost of capital and valuations of dollar-based stocks.

The securities house was pointing out that regardless of

bond prospects

HSBC is about 15 per cent too expensive relative to the UK banking sector, while Standard Chartered is some 8 per cent too dear. Hoare sees US Treasury yields rising to 7 per cent by the end of the year, which would equate to a price fall of around 6 per cent. However, any selling was muted by a burst of renewed activity in the bond market and HSBC was merely held back at 818p in the ordinary while Standard slipped 4 to 339p.

Insurance stocks came in for further underlying pressure as broker C.E. Heath provided gloomy comments on industry trends.

The shares tumbled 13 to 225p as Heath highlighted the growing competition between brokers and the falling premium rates. Mr Charles Landis of SGST said: "It does look as though we are heading for an underwriting downturn."

FINANCIAL TIMES EQUITY INDICES

	Jun 13	Jun 12	Jun 8	Jun 5	Jun 2	Jun 1	Yr Ago	High	Low
Ordinary Share	2512.3	2512.8	2512.4	2545.9	2543.5	2397.2	2397.2	2593.7	2238.3
Ord. div. yield	4.25	4.25	4.26	4.21	4.21	4.22	4.23	4.73	4.20
P/E ratio incl	15.76	15.74	15.73	15.91	15.88	16.22	16.23	15.73	15.73
P/E ratio excl	15.51	15.50	15.49	15.67	15.65	15.91	15.91	16.49	15.49

For 1995, Ordinary Share index since completion high 2715.5 2029.4; low 2049.4
FT Ordinary Share index base 1/7/95

Ordinary Share hourly changes

	Open	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00	15.00	16.00	High	Low
2515.8	2514.1	2508.1	2505.8	2508.2	2508.8	2512.4	2509.3	2516.8	2505.9		
	Jun 13	Jun 12	Jun 8	Jun 5	Jun 2	Jun 1	Yr Ago				
SEAQ targets	21,071	21,568	22,046	23,703	24,404	23,441					
Equity turnover (mpt)	-	1175.7	1317.8	1511.3	1468.0	1562.2					
Equity turnover (mpt)	-	32.283	32.581	34.417	34.498	25.196					
Shares traded (mpt)	-	477.2	521.1	570.0	606.2	534.8					

*Excluding inter-market business and overseas turnover.

	1995 Highs and Lows	LIFFE Equity options
Rises and falls*	562	Total Contracts
Total Rises	562	Calls
Total Falls	599	Puts
Same	1719	40,777
		27,011
		13,766

June 13 *Data based on Equity shares listed on the London Stock Exchange.

The news, coming on the back of disappointing figures from Bradstock last week, is likely to undermine confidence in the sector, analysts said. However, the composites have been driven by rising bond prices, and renewed activity in this debt market saw General Accident firm 8 to 408p, Royal Insurance 3 to 321p and Sun Alliance 2 to 342p.

National Power gave up a penny to 451p in nervous trading of 1.4m on talk that the industry regulator may soon come out with a report on electricity pool price caps.

There was also a story in the market suggesting that the regulator's report into pricing by the rees, which was expected later this month, has been postponed until next month. Eastern Electricity, which reports figures on Monday, is in demand and rose 10 to 679p. Power generator Scottish Hydro-Electric firmed 5 to

337p, with volume reaching 1.3m by the close, ahead of today's final figures.

The word in the market is that a Monopolies and Mergers Commission (MMC) finding into a claim brought last year by Scottish Hydro will be published tomorrow.

Scottish Hydro referred to the MMC a distribution and supply review by the industry regulator which the firm said was too harsh. Analysts will also be looking at the MMC's report for an indication of what it sees as a fair rate of return for rees.

Shares in British Land relinquished 16 to 395p, after the market was disappointed by the growth in Net Asset Value (NAV) of the group.

Great Portland Estates, which reported figures in line with market forecasts eased 4 to 176p as several brokers urged investors to take profits, a list which included BZW. The investment bank last week moved to an "underweight" position on the property sector and it said yesterday: "It will be difficult for the major players to out perform in the current market because values are static."

International conglomerate Hanson was one of the most heavily traded stocks in London as a two-way pull developed. US investors are keen buyers but UK funds have been offloading and the sale of a block of 3m shares at 230p each late in the day depressed the price. Hanson eased a penny higher at 229p with turnover hitting 13m.

Profit-taking after Northern Foods reported figures in line with market expectations left the shares 7p lighter at 164p. Both BZW and Kleinwort Benson were said to be sellers of the stock.

Brandon Hire, the fast expanding construction tool hire group, added 2 to 115p in the face of a 5.4m rights issue at 104p a share.

The UK Series

FT-SE Actuaries Share Indices

Day's change

Year

Div. yield

Net cover

P/E ratio

Xtd. ratio

Total return

10 MINERAL EXTRACTION(24)

11 CHEMICALS(22)

12 OIL INTEGRATED(3)

13 OIL EXPLORATION & PROD(14)

20 GEN INDUSTRIAL(22)

21 BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION(38)

22 BUILDING M&S & MERCH(10)

23 CHEMICALS(22)

24 DIVERSIFIED INDUSTRIAL(16)

25 ELECTRONIC & ELECT EQUIP(30)

26 ENGINEERING(22)

27 ENGINEERING, VEHICLES(13)

28 PAPER, POLY & PRINTING(27)

29 TEXTILES & APPAREL(21)

30 CONSUMER GOODS(22)

31 BEVERAGES(18)

32 SUGARS, WINES & CIGARS(10)

33 FOOD PRODUCTION(24)

34 HOUSEHOLD GOODS(10)

35 HEALTH CARE(7)

36 PHARMACEUTICALS(12)

37 TOBACCO(2)

40 SERVICES(22)

41 DISTRIBUTION(22)

42 LEASING & HIRE(22)

43 MEDIA(43)

44 RETAILERS, FOOD(16)

45 RETAILERS, GENERAL(16)

46 SUPPORT SERVICES(27)

49 TRANSPORT(21)

51 OTHER SERVICES & BUSINESS(7)

60 UTILITIES(37)

61 ELECTRICITY(17)

62 GAS DISTRIBUTION(2)

64 TELECOMMUNICATIONS(2)

65 WATER(13)

69 NON-FINANCIAL(58)

70 FINANCIAL(17)

71 BANKS, REAL(18)

72 BANKS, MERCHANT(10)

73 INSURANCE(28)

74 LIFE ASSURANCE(16)

77 OTHER FINANCIAL(22)

79 PROPERTY(43)

90 INVESTMENT TRUSTS(13)

99 FT-SE ALL-SHARE(21)

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FT-SE-A All-Share

FUTURES AND OPTIONS

FT-SE 100 INDEX FUTURES (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX FUTURES (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX FUTURES (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

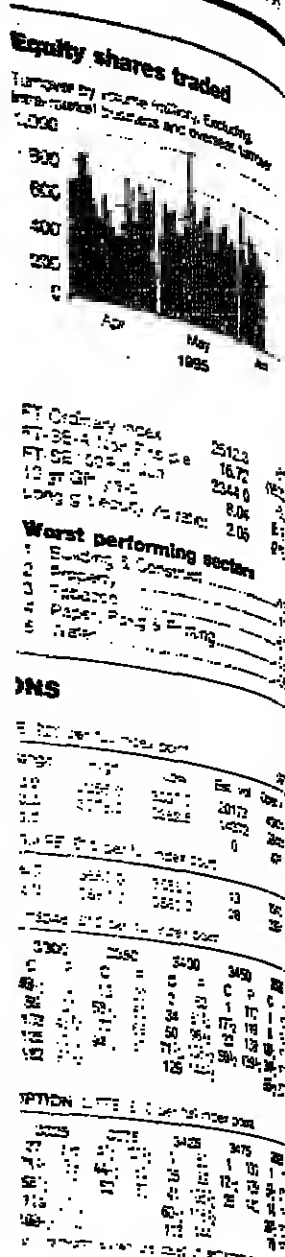
FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 100 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE MID 250 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

FT-SE 350 INDEX OPTION (LFFE) 25p per full index point

EQUITY SHARES INDEXED

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

To subscribe to the FT call Europe: + 49 69 156 850

Asia/Pacific: + 81 3 3295 17 11 USA/Canada: + 1 212 752 4500

Have you

**Gain the edge over your competitors
with our delivery services**

Financial

